

STATE LIBRARY OF N.S.W.  
MITCHELL LIBRARY

DSM/  
991.01/  
N



David Scott Mitchell.









Francis Mitchell

January 1848

W. A. Colman

successor to J. J. Tegg

(See Low's Directory, p. 5. p. 3)



NEW SOUTH WALES

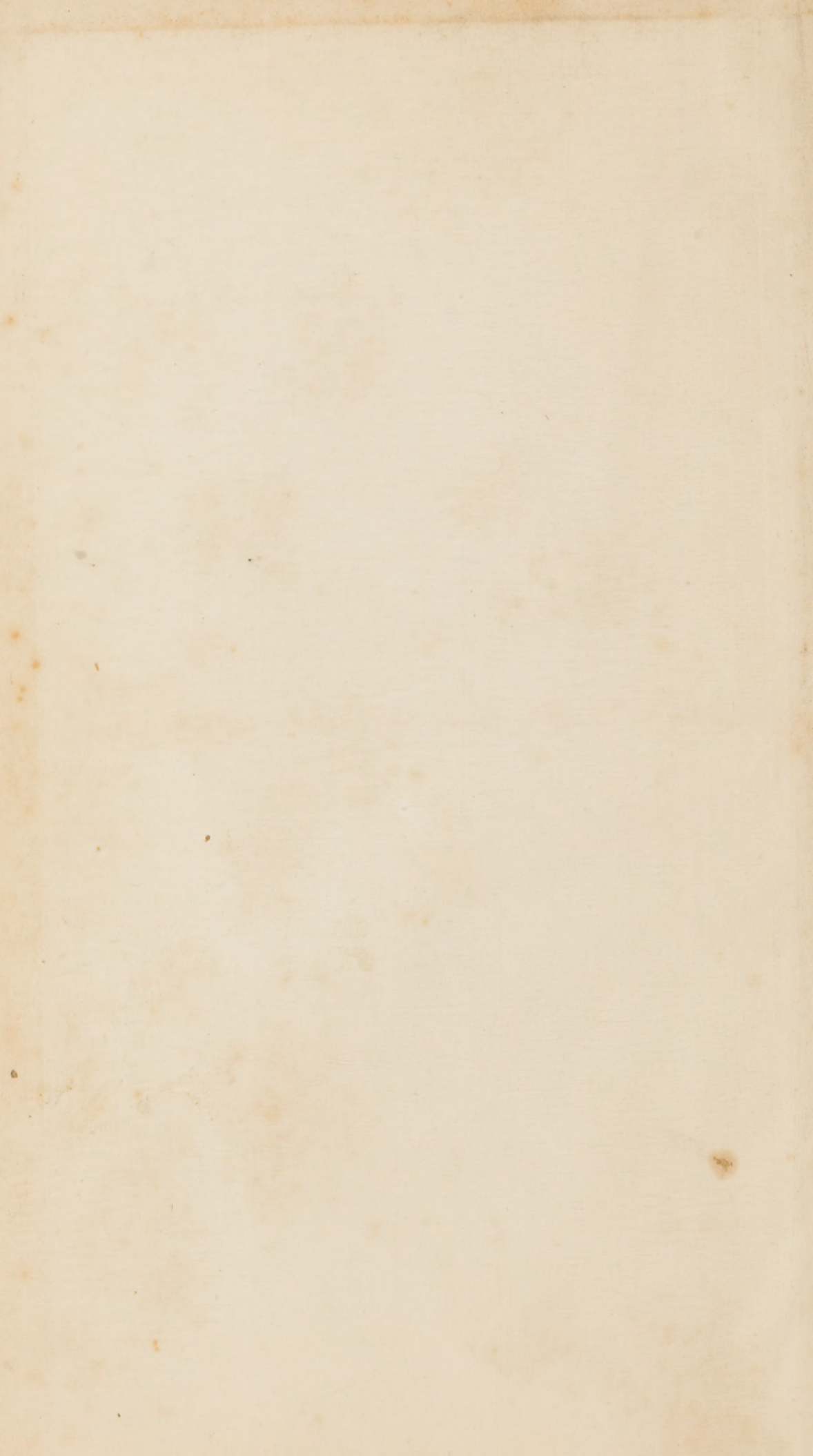
ALMANAC

AND REMEMBRANCER,

1848.







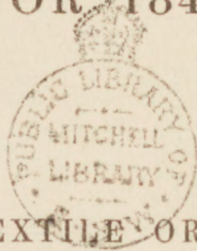
*J. Mitchell*

THE NEW SOUTH WALES

ALMANAC

AND REMEMBRANCER,

FOR 1848,



BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

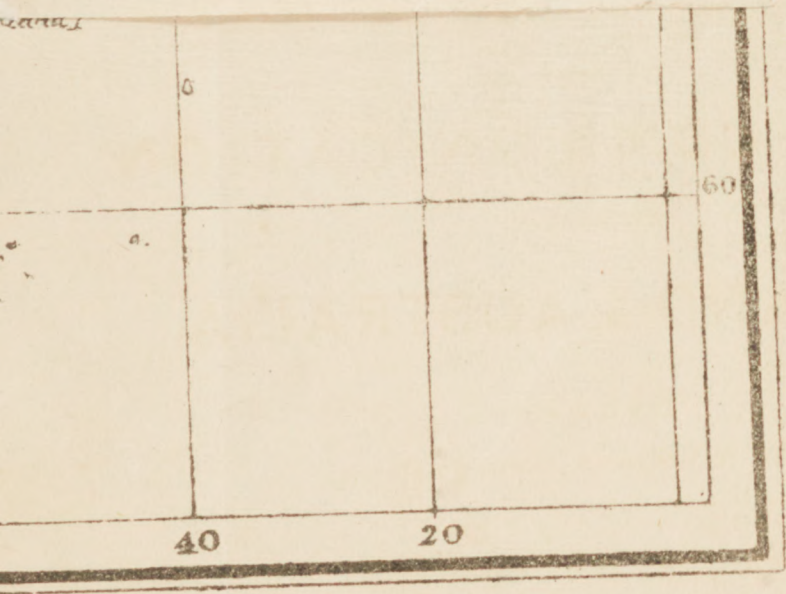
---

SYDNEY:

W. A. COLMAN, BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER, AND STATIONER,

OPPOSITE THE BARRACK GATE, GEORGE STREET.

WELCH, PRINTER, ATLAS OFFICE, OPPOSITE THE BARRACK GATE.



Drawn by J Jones.



**Chart**  
 showing the Proposed Routes  
 for  
**STEM COMMUNICATION**  
 between  
**ENGLAND & AUSTRALIA**

Sydney  
 W A Calman, George St.

- Routes 1. ————  
 2. ————  
 3. ————  
 4. ————  
 5. ————  
 6. ————  
 See Page 85.

## THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

VICTORIA THE FIRST, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace on the 24th May, 1819; ascended the throne at the decease of her uncle, William IV., 20th June, 1837; and was crowned in the Abbey of Westminster 28th June 1838. Married 10th February, 1840.

ALBERT AUGUSTUS CHARLES EMANUEL, Royal Consort, Prince of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, K.G., K.T., K.P., Grand Master of the Order of the Bath, Field Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Scots Fuselier Guards, &c. Born 13th August, 1819.

ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothsay, &c. Born 9th of November, 1841. Created Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester by patent 4th December, 1841.

Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, born 6th August, 1844.

VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA, Princess Royal, born 21st November, 1840.

Princess ALICE MAUD MARY, born 25th April, 1843.

Princess HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, born 28th May, 1846.

### THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

ADELAIDE AMELIA LOUISA TERESA CAROLINE, widow of King William IV.

### ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

ERNEST AUGUSTUS, (King of Hanover), Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771.

ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774.

MARY, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25, 1776.

SOPHIA, born November 3, 1774.

### HER MAJESTY'S MOTHER.

VICTORIA MARIA LOUISA, Duchess of Kent, born August 17, 1786.

---

### MINISTERS OF THE CROWN.

FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY.—Lord John Russell, Whitehall.

LORD CHANCELLOR.—Lord Cottenham, Lincoln's Inn.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.—Duke of Wellington, Horse Guards.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL.—Marquess of Lansdowne, 28, Abingdon-street.

- LORD PRIVY SEAL.—Earl of Minto, Whitehall.  
 SECRETARY OF STATE FOR HOME AFFAIRS.—Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., Downing-street.  
 SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.—Viscount Palmerston, Downing-street.  
 SECRETARY OF STATE FOR COLONIAL AFFAIRS.—Earl Grey, Downing-street.  
 CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.—Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart., Whitehall.  
 FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY.—Earl of Auckland, Admiralty.  
 PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.—Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart., Whitehall.  
 POSTMASTER GENERAL.—Earl of Clarendon, St. Martin's le Grand.  
 SECRETARY AT WAR.—Right Hon. Fox Maule, Horse Guards.  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL.—Major General Macdonald.  
 MASTER GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.—Marquess of Anglesea, Pall Mall.  
 FIRST COMMISSIONER OF WOODS AND FORESTS.—Viscount Morpeth, Whitehall Place.  
 LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.—Lord Clarendon, Phoenix Park, Dublin.  
 CHIEF SECRETARY FOR IRELAND.—Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, 18, Great Queen-street, Westminster.  
 LORD CHAMBERLAIN.—Earl Spencer.  
 LORD STEWARD.—Earl Fortescue.  
 MASTER OF THE HORSE.—Duke of Norfolk.

---

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT FOR NEW SOUTH WALES.

Hon. Francis Scott, 20, St. George's Place.

---

GOVERNORS, &c., OF BRITISH COLONIES.

EUROPEAN.

- GIBRALTAR.—Governor and Commander in Chief and Vice Admiral, General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson.  
 MALTA.—Governor and Commander in Chief, Lieut. Gen. Sir P. Stuart.  
 IONIAN ISLANDS.—Lord High Commissioner, Lord Seaton.  
 HELIGOLAND.—Lieut. Governor, Capt. J. Hindmarsh.

AMERICAN.

- CANADA.—Governor General, Earl of Elgin.  
 NOVA SCOTIA.—Lieut. Governor, Major Gen. Sir J. Harvey.  
 NEW BRUNSWICK.—Lieut. Governor, Sir W. M. Colebrooke.  
 PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.—Lieut. Governor, Sir. H. V. Huntley.  
 NEWFOUNDLAND.—Lieut. Governor, Hon. Frederick W. A. Bruce.  
 JAMAICA.—Governor, Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. E. Grey.

- BAHAMA ISLANDS.—Governor, G. B. Mathew, Esq.  
 HONDURAS.—Superintendent, Col. Fancourt.  
 BARBADOES.—Governor and Commander in Chief of Barbadoes,  
 Grenada, Tobago, and St. Lucia, Lieut. Col. W. Reid.  
 ST. VINCENT.—Lieut. Governor, Sir John Campbell.  
 GRENADA.—Lieut. Governor, R. B. Hamilton, Esq.  
 TOBAGO.—Lieut. Governor, Lawrence Græme, Esq.  
 TRINIDAD.—Governor, Lord Harris.  
 ST. LUCIA.—Lieut. Governor, ————.  
 ANTIGUA.—Governor and Commander in Chief of Antigua, Mont-  
 serrat, Barbuda, St. Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla, Virgin  
 Islands, and Dominica, James Macauley Higginson, Esq.  
 MONTSERRAT.—President, E. O. Baynes, Esq.  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.—Lieut Governor, George Chas. Cunning-  
 ham, Esq.  
 NEVIS.—Lieut. Governor, Willoughby Shortland, Esq.  
 VIRGIN ISLANDS.—President, E. Hay Drummond, Esq.  
 DOMINICA.—Lieut. Governor, Lieut. Col. Geo. Macdonald.  
 BRITISH GUIANA, DEMERARA, ESSEQUIBO, AND BERBICE.—  
 Governor, Henry Light, Esq.  
 BERMUDA.—Governor and Commander in Chief, Captain Charles  
 Elliott, R. N.

## ASIATIC.

- CALCUTTA.—Governor General of India, Earl Dalhousie.  
 MADRAS.—Govt. and Commander in Chief, Marquis of Tweeddale.  
 BOMBAY.—Governor, Sir H. Pottinger.  
 CEYLON.—Governor and Commander of the Forces, ————.  
 NEW SOUTH WALES.—Captain General and Governor in Chief,  
 Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy.  
 PORT PHILLIP.—Superintendent, C. J. Latrobe, Esq.  
 VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.—Lieut. Governor, Sir W. T. Denison.  
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—Governor and Commander in Chief,  
 ————.  
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—Lieut. Governor, Sir Henry Edward Fox  
 Young.  
 NEW ZEALAND.—Governor and Commander in Chief, George  
 Grey, Esq.  
 HONG KONG.—Governor and Commander in Chief, Sir John F.  
 Davis, Bart.

## AFRICAN.

- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—Governor and Commander in Chief,  
 ————.  
 DISTRICT OF NATAL.—Lieut. Governor, Martin West, Esq.  
 ST. HELENA.—Governor, Major General Sir Patrick Ross.  
 MAURITIUS.—Governor and Commander in Chief, Lieut. General  
 Sir W. M. Gomm.

SIERRA LEONE.—Governor, Normand W. Macdonald, Esq.

GAMBIA.—Governor and Commander in Chief, Charles Fitzgerald,  
R. N.

GOLD COAST.—Lieut. Governor, W. Winniett, Esq., R.N.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.—Governor and Commander in Chief, R.  
Clement Moody, Esq.

---

ARMY AGENTS.

Mr. John Atkinson, 1, Ely Place, Dublin.

Messrs. Barrow and Smith, 4, Upper Charles Street, Westminster.

Sir Edward R. Borough, Bart., Armit and Co., Leinster Street,  
Dublin.

Messrs. Richard Cane and Co., Dawson Street, Dublin.

Mr. George Sam. Collyer, Park Place, St. James.

Messrs. Cox and Co., Craig's Court.

Messrs. Cox and Son, (for Royal Marines) 44, Hatton Garden.

Messrs. Downes and Son, 14, Warwick Street, Charing Cross.

Messrs. Charles Hopkinson and Co., Regent Street, St. James.

Sir John Kirkland and Co., 80, Pall Mall.

Mr. John Lawrie, 10, Charles Street, St. James' Square.

Mr. Charles R. M'Grigor, 17, Charles Street, St. James' Square.

Messrs. Price and Bonstead, 34, Craven Street, Strand.

General Agent for the Recruiting Service, Sir John Kirkland,  
Knt., 80, Pall Mall.

## RURAL CALENDAR.

---

**JANUARY.**—In Australia the month of January holds the same position with respect to the seasons as the month of July in the northern hemisphere—but as the climate of New South Wales, from a variety of circumstances, is rendered peculiarly salubrious, the vegetable produce of the colony comes quicker to maturity than in colder countries; hence, January is generally the season for getting in the wheat harvest in New South Wales. As this crop is secured, the farmer will find it advantageous to glean his cleared fields by turning his swine stock into them. Should he happen to have broken up ground during the preceding spring for the purpose of sowing wheat on it for next year, it ought to be ploughed, either during harvest or immediately after; he ought also to clean his maize crop. Such land as is designed to rear a crop of turnips should be reduced to a fine rich soil by pulverization and an ample supply of manure, and the growing crop of Swedish turnips should be re-hoed; the potato ground should also be cleared, and the plants earthed up. During this month all the land where hops are cultivated should be carefully weeded; and, if the season be a moist one, the process of digging between the rows is to be practised, and whenever the “bind” appears luxuriant, the lower leaves and branches are to be removed, in order to allow the atmosphere to advance the process of fructification. During this month tobacco plants generally become ready for their first cutting, which should be carefully performed, the plants being weltered to prepare them for subsequent manipulation, are to be hung up to dry in situations where they will not be exposed to the action of wind or of dew. The husbandman may proceed to bud all his hardy trees; and those who engage in the manufacture of cyder will find that in this month the peaches are fit for being applied to this purpose. In the kitchen garden, early in the month, brocoli and cabbage may be sowed, while the seeds of cauliflowers, carrots, celery, and French beans, may be put into their proper soils as circumstances permit. The farmer ought also to prepare his potato seed; and the autumn dropped lambs are generally shorn in January; moreover, the condition of the dairy ought to be vigilantly attended to.

**FEBRUARY.**—The month of February in Australia stands in the same relation to the seasons as the month of August does to

them in the northern portion of the globe. And such operations as happen to have been begun but uncompleted during the preceding month, are to be prosecuted without procrastination, in particular the cross-ploughing of new land for wheat, the sowing of turnips, the cleansing and earthing of the potato crop, the advancement of the maize crop, and the cutting and curing of tobacco; besides these operations, the farmer will find that the barley harvest in cold districts will commence with this month; and, wherever the crops are removed, shallow ploughing should be employed in order to cause the dropt grains and weeds to vegetate. The potato seed prepared in the preceding month should be put in early in February, and pea grattans (if foul) should now be broadsheared, scarified, and harrowed, and such other surface tillage ought to be bestowed upon them as will cause the seeds of weeds to vegetate for the purpose of destroying them by ploughing at a future period. Such early turnips as are above ground and in rough leaf are to be rolled and harrowed with a light harrow, after which they should receive the first hoeing, and, after an interval of three weeks, a second may be given them, due care being taken during both hoeings to give the plants ample space. Stubble land intended for wheat should be ploughed during February; and, in the kitchen garden, artichokes, brocoli, cauliflowers, celery, and broad beans may be sowed. Trees, which were too tender to be budded during the preceding month, may now be safely subjected to that operation; and towards the end of the month Cape barley may be sowed, and seed wheat prepared. Should the season be favorable, early leeks and spinage may be sowed towards the end of the month; and at the same period strawberry beds may be prepared for being planted in March. This is also the proper season to prosecute the picking of hops; the preferable mode of drying them is by means of a kiln.

MARCH.—The month of March, in regard to the seasons in Australia, agrees with the month of September in the arctic hemisphere. Mid-autumn, in the southern hemisphere, takes place on March 20th, 59 minutes past 9, p.m. The preparation of ground for wheat seed should be continued by cross-ploughing, harrowing, and rolling the soil. All land intended for peas, which has not been previously ploughed in February, should now be subjected to that process; and if this should be the first ploughing it should be shallow, in order to evade ruffling the surface seeds in the ground, which is often done to the injury of future crops; towards the end of March the maize crop will be found ripe in advanced districts. The sweating and airing of tobacco should now be attended to; while green provender for the stock-yard during the winter season is to be provided by sowing Cape barley. In March, winter tares or vetches should be sowed for the same purpose; and, in order to support the weak stems of the vetches, they may be mixed with

one bushel of rye seed to every two bushels of tares. The general turnip crop should now be sowed. In the kitchen garden, ground is to be prepared for leeks and onions, and towards the end of the month the second winter crop of peas and beans should be put in; and the planting of strawberries completed. In the orchard, a careful examination of the fruit trees should be made, and all broken and decayed branches removed, and suckers destroyed. In preparing the soil to receive onion seed, it ought to be well worked and manured; leeks also require a rich loam. The soil for the general turnip crop previous to its receiving the seed ought to be well cleared of weeds, and repeatedly subjected to the plough. In planting strawberries, the runners and leaves should be close lopped off before setting; when planted in clumps the size of the fruit is increased, but their delicate appearance is deteriorated, and it is not so easy to gather clean from the stumps as when they are suffered to run over the bed; after the planting has been accomplished, a sprinkling of fresh earth should be thrown over the bed, and in dry seasons they should be watered every second or third day, as the foliage of the plant increases; it will be necessary to have recourse to thinning them, in order to provide for the free circulation of the air.

APRIL.—April, in Australia, as regards the seasons of the northern hemisphere, corresponds with the month of October; and generally provides the agriculturist with ample employment, because with it commences the important operation of sowing for a wheat crop; the seed must be of the best quality, and free from other seeds, whether of grass or wild oats. In order to obtain it free from these, it should first be carefully selected, then subjected to the action of a sieve, which will readily pass the graminal seeds, and latterly it should on the evening previous to sowing be immersed in pure water, and whatever floats skimmed off, after which it is prepared for being subjected to such smut protecting process as may be deemed necessary. The wheat soil ought not to be too much broken or pulverized, a nubby soil being preferred. The furrows should be well drawn out, and all ditches and water tracks cleaned, in order to run off the heavy rains. This is also the maize harvest month; after being pulled it should be removed to the barn in a dry state with the husks on, and spread out on the floor to the depth of about eighteen inches. It is thought advantageous to have winnowing gratings for laying this crop on, so as to expose both the upper and lower surfaces of the layer to the action of a current of dry air, as maize is found to be very liable to get heated, and also frequently gets mouldy. The husks may be stripped off as soon as convenient, and no land which has borne maize should be sown with wheat during the year, for such a procedure exhausts the soil and renders it foul, the maize seeds not being allowed sufficient time to vegetate in order to their being

destroyed. The tobacco plant is also ready for its second cutting in April. The sowing of Cape barley and tares for winter forage is generally terminated towards the end of this month, and the earlier potato crop becomes ready for digging. About the middle of this month is the usual time for putting the rams and ewes together, for the lambing season, generally commencing in April, affords the shepherds and their assistants ample opportunity for the exercise of all their talents. The maize harvest also enables the proprietors of swine herds to commence fattening them with that grain, which is generally mixed with a portion of peas which have been previously immersed in water for a day and a night.

MAY.—In Australia, the month of May, as regards the seasons, corresponds with the month of November in the arctic hemisphere, and towards its commencement agriculturists are generally fully employed in getting the sowing of the wheat crop brought to a close; the completion of pulling the maize crop, and the second cutting of tobacco, are also objects of considerable importance to be attended to during this month; moreover, the digging and housing of the potato crop is also to be attended to. The second ploughing for peas should be performed in May, to the depth of ten or twelve inches, and new land intended for the spring maize crop should be now broken up, and the sowing of spring barley carried on. This month is also regarded as the best for grubbing, as the ground is generally soft, and considerable assistance in bringing down large trees may now be calculated on from the strong westerly winds which generally prevail about this time. This is also the best month for stripping bark, as well as for felling timber, and splitting it for fencing and building purposes. The autumn lambing season generally ends with May, and the fattening of pigs should now be persevered in. The white and yellow turnip crops are now ready to be used, but they should be very sparingly used, as they form an excellent supply of winter forage, and become more valuable as the winter season advances. The preparation of charcoal for malting may also be attended to in this month. In the orchard, May is the best season for pruning the fruit trees, and all useless branches should be cut close off. In the kitchen garden, early in the month of May, cabbage, cauliflower, broad beans, small sallads, turnips, onions, and peas, may be earthed; and towards the close of the month cauliflowers, brocoli, and all the varieties of cabbage and greens may be transplanted. In order to secure the potato crop, several modes of procedure may be followed, the following is that generally employed where no shed or store is in use, viz.—They are laid when dry in long triangular prism-shaped heaps, having a base of four or five feet, after which a coating of dry straw or rubbish is spread over the two upper surfaces of the heap. A trench is cut round the whole so as to allow the water to run off, the earth taken from the

trench being thrown over the straw to the depth of five or six inches, and the whole is to be rendered as solid as possible by being beat round with a spade.

**JUNE.**—In Australia, the month of June stands in the same relation to the seasons as December in the northern hemisphere. Mid-winter here takes place on the 21st of June, at 50 minutes past 7, p.m. During this month fallow designed to receive turnip seed should receive a deep cross ploughing, also a cross ploughing for peas should be given, if not previously performed. The ground being now in its most favorable state for facilitating the cutting of ditches and large drains, these important operations are to be carried on with vigour and perseverance, as well as the operation of grubbing roots from land newly taken in. During June, the season for malting and brewing commences, as well as for curing and salting pork and beef. The swine intended for slaughter should be well fattened. The store hogs may now be fed with white and yellow turnips, which during June are in their best state. The sheep flock should, if possible, be secured during the night in well-littered yards, with covering for them during the wet weather, and they may be fed with straw given them in racks or cribs. The milch cows ought also to be treated in the same manner as the sheep, and barley or peas straw given them. By means of sheds, the sheep and cattle are secured from the pernicious effects of wet weather, and are kept much cleaner than in folds, which keeps them healthy, cleanliness being as necessary to sheep and cattle as it is to the human race. Besides, the litter and dung provides an immense quantity of excellent manure, whereby the farmer is enabled to keep his grounds under tillage in a highly productive state. There is reason to fear that many of our Australian agriculturists have been too indifferent in manuring their lands, although this is well known to be one of the most efficient means of securing a remunerating crop. Fruit trees may now be transplanted; and this is a favourable time of the year for preparing and putting down layers and planting cuttings of most hard wooded fruit trees. In the kitchen garden, we now sow carrots, broad beans, peas, and turnips; plant seakale, and transplant artichokes, chardoons, leeks, onions, and shallots.

**JULY.**—In the southern hemisphere, July as regards the seasons, corresponds with January in north latitudes. The cross-ploughing for peas, and fallow-land, should be brought to a close as early in the month as possible, and the maize ploughing carried on. In the various ploughings which the farmer may make in July, he should endeavour to get them performed when the soil is in such condition as neither to be in a parched state, nor saturated with moisture—this last state is particularly to be avoided, as it destroys the soil, and otherwise injures the crop, besides it greatly augments the labour. In such districts as are forward, the sowing of peas

is now commenced, and the land is generally in a preparatory state for bearing a tobacco crop; tobacco land should be repeatedly subjected to the action of the plough, and well manured; an excellent manure for tobacco may be obtained by mixing the ashes of burnt turf with the ashes of burnt trees and good earth. In warm districts it is also usual to sow tobacco seed towards the end of this month—great care, however, is necessary to prevent the young plants from being subsequently destroyed by frost. The potato land is now to be ploughed; and the process of transplanting fruit trees is brought to a close with this month. The vines may be pruned, and the general grafting season begins. The cattle and flocks should be continued in well-littered yards; the store pigs, and milch cows, and working bullocks fed with turnips. This month is also regarded as the best season for slaughtering and curing beef and pork, as the withered and decayed natural grasses give the fat cattle but little nourishment, and they begin to fall off, and continue to do so, till the spring grasses are reared. This month and August are regarded as the most favourable seasons for completing the malting and brewing operations for the year. In the kitchen garden we may continue to sow cabbage, carrots, broad beans, parsnips, peas, turnips, and pot-herbs in general. The spare time may be advantageously employed in weeding. Raspberries and strawberries are now in a condition to be dressed; pomegranates and figs, from seeds, layers, or cuttings, may now be transplanted, as well as Spanish chestnuts.

AUGUST.—August in Australia, as regards the seasons, corresponds with the month of February in the northern half of the globe, and gives ample employment to the farmer, being the general spring seed season, when ground is to be prepared for the different grasses. Peas should be sown as early as possible on ground which has been previously well pulverized, by repeated harrowing and rolling, it may be manured at the rate of about ten cart loads of manure per rood, or forty carts per acre. If the seed be sowed broad-cast upon the manured land, it should be in the proportion of about two-and-a-half or three bushels per acre, the whole being immediately after ploughed in with a moderately deep furrow, and the surface afterwards smoothed over by harrowing. It is, however, thought to be more advantageous to drill in the seed, as this affords an opportunity for cleansing the crop at a subsequent period by hoeing and breaking. When the plants have attained about two inches in height, the surface is to be rolled and afterwards lightly harrowed. Peas sowed by the process of drilling, just described, being the best mode of preparing for a wheat crop, as the pea crop leaves the ground in a rich mellow condition, and both the quantity and quality of the wheat crop is found to be superior to the wheat raised after any other crop, or even from new grounds; besides, the wheat seed may be sowed after a drilled

Crop of peas with a single ploughing. Rye is also generally sown in August as well as barley, particularly towards the end of the month, both these crops are found to require a fine mellow soil, and to be most productive when reared from the ground where white or yellow turnips have been folded off by sheep, which may always be accomplished in dry seasons without injuring the health of the flock. The wheat crops are rolled towards the end of the month, and if the season has been remarkably dry or wet, should be well harrowed by a light harrow. In warm districts, potato planting ends with this month. The most approved mode of culture, &c., appears to be as follows:—Break the ground well by repeated ploughings and harrowings; draw planting drills about three feet apart, then spread loose undecomposed manure in the bottom of these drills, in the proportion of about fifteen carts per acre; place the sets in this manure, then hoe or plough in the whole; when the sets are ploughed in, the tops of the ridges are to be levelled by a slight rolling after the ploughing in of the sets. The hop plants are now cut and dressed—the best sets among the cuttings being selected for planting in land which has been previously prepared to receive them, by being trenched to the depth of two spits, or the sets may be bedded for setting during the next season. In chill localities, the grafting of peaches, plums, &c., should be performed during the early part of this month, after which, the grafting of apples, pears, cherries, &c., may be proceeded with. The tobacco seed is now generally sowed, care being taken to protect the forthcoming plants from the action of the frosts. Evergreens may be transplanted in August—but great care is necessary, as they are very tender during this month, and consequently their roots will not bear exposure to the sun, the best mode is to dig them up with as much earth adhering to the roots as can be raised with them, and put them into the ground again as quickly as possible, without removing the earth raised with them. The nursery should be carefully gone over, cleaned, and the young trees prepared for grafting. Wall fruit trees and shrubs ought to be carefully examined and freed from every foul and decayed substance. The kitchen and flower gardens may next be cleaned and dressed; all weeds are to be pulled out and insects destroyed; grubs, which destroy vegetables to a great extent, frequently appear during this month. The season for fattening and slaughtering swine ends with August. Cows now begin to drop their calves, and towards the close of the month, the autumn dropped lambs are in condition to be weaned. In the kitchen garden, ground is prepared for cucumbers and olives to be propagated from seeds, layers, and cuttings. This is also a fit season for sowing cabbages, chillies, turnips, and Colonial or New Zealand spinage. Sweet potatoes may now be planted, the tubers are to be cut as in the common potato.

SEPTEMBER.—September in Australia, stands in relation to the seasons, as the month of March does in the northern hemisphere. Mid-spring in southern latitudes for this year, takes place on the 23rd September, at 9 a.m. The first thing which the farmer has to attend to, is getting his spring seed sowing completed, after which he should clear his land of the Swede turnip crop as they are raised from the ground, the tops and tap-roots should be cut off clean, and the turnips removed in a dry state to an outhouse, or be graved and protected as potatoes are—if properly put up, they will keep for a considerable period, and will support the store swine till the harvest has been got in, and the fields ready for the swine herds to glean; as soon as the turnips are off the ground, it may be ploughed and sowed with English barley. If the ground be clean and well broken, this is a good opportunity for sowing it with grass seed—the quantity and kind of the seed must, however, depend on the soil and location. It will be found advantageous to sow about one bushel of English barley per acre with the grass seed. The principal grass for which this season is the best sowing time, is Lucerne, which from its invaluable property of resisting drought, is well adapted to the Colony—the soil should be prepared for it by ploughings to the depth of at least twelve inches, in order to free the ground so as to let the roots find their way downwards; when sowed it should be drilled into small hoe drills, of the depth of about two inches, and thirteen or fourteen inches apart. Towards the end of this month, maize planting begins in the warmer districts—the Colonial rule, however, is not to plant maize till the bud of the English mullberry breaks. In chill districts, potato planting begins about the middle of this month, it not being safe to plant them earlier for fear of the latter spring frosts injuring the plants. There is, however, a variety called “ladies’ fingers,” which are frequently planted in the sheltered districts of Argyle, about the end of August—this potato thrives well, ripens about Christmas, is hardy but does not blossom. The hop plants are now generally ready for polling—the poles should be made from stringy bark, or other Eucalyptic trees, on account of the durability of this kind of timber, poles of this wood being capable of serving for several years; for second year plants, the poles are to be fifteen or sixteen feet long. The winter tares sowed in March may be cut about the middle of this month, as they are excellent food for young colts, which should be broken in about this time, together with such oxen as are intended for labour. During this month, the brood cows calve rapidly—as the nights are still cold, it is best to keep the cattle in littered yards, and, if possible, let a portion of hay be given to each. The brood mares are now dropping their foals, and require great attention and proper nourishment; the spring lambing season also commences with this month. In the orchard, the

grafting of fruit trees may be commenced ; the scions to be grafted are to be cut off about a fortnight before grafting time, and the cut ends stuck in the ground till required for use. Such trees as have been budded at the beginning of the year, are to be cut during September, till within a couple of inches of the buds, the part above the buds being left for the purpose of tying the buds to, so as to prevent the wind from breaking them off—any shoots which appear, except those from the eye that was budded, should be nipped off as soon as they appear. In the kitchen garden we may plant early potatoes, plant out celery, transplant parsnips for seed ; chillies, bragnals, olives, guavas, shaddocks, and citrons, may now be transplanted ; and we may also sow cucumbers, common and French beans, peas, melons, pumpkins, spinnage, turnips, and vegetable marrow.

OCTOBER.—In relation to the seasons, October occupies the same place that the month of April does to them in the northern hemisphere. During this month the farmer ought to complete the plantings of maize and potato crops as quickly as possible. Flax and sunflowers may now be sowed with considerable advantage—the former thrives best in low moist localities. The sunflower may be cultivated on account of its seed, which yields a very copious quantity of oil, which is said to be nearly as good as that obtained from the olive. In warm localities, the tobacco plants may be planted out—the best time for planting out being when the weather is showery. If it should be dry, the plants must be watered after planting and hid from the sun's rays by pieces of bark or shingle, which are to be removed at sun-down. Fallow grounds, intended for turnips, and which have been ploughed up rough and deep since July, are now to be broken down and pulverized by harrowing, &c., and if possible, ploughed into ridges. Trees which have been felled on new ground, in the month of May, are now to be burnt off, and also the land ploughed, for the purpose of sowing it in autumn with wheat. If this ploughing be delayed beyond this month, it will be found that the ground gets too hard by the action of the sun's rays to be penetrated by the plough at a more advanced period of the season. When the farmer succeeds in ploughing his new land during the present month, he may plant it with late potatoes as follows—pare off as thinly as possible the surface of every fourth furrow with the plough turning it down into the open furrow, place the set in the paring thus turned into the furrow, then coming round in the same place with very deep ploughing, turn it over the sets ; afterwards break the surface with the hoe to prevent the drought from penetrating. From the middle of this month till that of December, is the best season for making and curing butter in the upper districts, in order to its being sent to market during the next winter. In general localities the sheep shearing commences

in October, and as this has connexion with an important branch of Colonial produce, sheep proprietors ought to give every attention to the operations of shearing and washing, and when practicable, they ought to attend personally, and see that all goes on properly, as the health of the flock and the price of the wool are generally much affected by it. The washing, where practicable, should be performed in a running stream, and the sheep, after shearing, ought to be subjected to the action of a falling stream of water, particularly their shoulders and neck, to remove the dirt and rubbish which annually gathers in the poll of the neck, and by its constant friction not unfrequently proves an unceasing source of pain to the poor creatures. Small water-tight boxes or tubs should also be provided for the washers to stand in, as they will do more work, and of a better quality, when they are dry and comfortable than when they are submersed in water; besides, there would be no excuse for the washers taking ardent spirits. In the orchard, young trees which have been grafted in September should be examined, and the superabundant shoots from both the stocks and grafts removed, two or three only being suffered to remain. After they have been thus trimmed, the clay is to be removed and the bandages loosened. Where rows of young trees are, every care should now be taken to remove weeds, as they are powerful abductors of the nourishment which should be secured to the trees. All wall and fruit bearing trees should also be well examined for the purpose of destroying the lodgments which insects make upon them. The peach, nectarine, apricot, and almond trees should also be relieved of their superabundant and unhealthy fruit; care being taken in performing this not to destroy the trees by shaking them and thus destroying the heaviest of the fruit by parting it from the tree before it be in proper condition. The gardens ought now to be well cleaned. The potato crop hoed and cleaned; common and French beans, together with cabbage and peas, may be sowed; and this is a favourable time for transplanting capsicums, chillies, and brignals, or egg plant.

NOVEMBER.—November, in Australia, as regards the annual seasons, corresponds with the month of May in the arctic hemisphere. Turnip fallows now receive their final ploughing, and are generally manured as soon after as circumstances will permit; the ploughing of new land is also brought to a close. The farmer has now an opportunity of observing what parts of the lately sowed crops are likely to fail, and ought to lose no time in ploughing up such as are most likely to do so, and then sow buckwheat in their stead. This may also be sowed on land intended to receive wheat seed, for which it is an excellent preparative, it being a ligumenous plant of easy culture, fertilizing the soil, and being ripe in sufficient time to admit of being harvested soon enough to allow the ground to be ploughed and sowed with wheat; besides, buckwheat is

regarded as being very good forcing food for fattening swine previous to their being slaughtered. It may also be observed, that in scarce seasons Europeans use this as a substitute for bread corn. Those operations being gone through, the farmer ought to employ his teams in collecting manure, of which he will get a good quantity from the beds of ponds and creeks—he ought also to employ them in bringing in lime for the same purpose. This interval also affords a favourable opportunity for collecting stones to raise fences, and also for bringing in building materials, in order to raise a substantial farm-house, barn, store-house, &c.; besides, in this month the wheat harvest generally commences, for which the husbandman ought to get every provision made which time and circumstance will allow. For instance, he ought to engage a sufficient number of reapers, in order that his crop may be cut down in proper time, and not be suffered to remain in the ground after it is fully ripe—because, when this is the case, if it be shaken by even a light breeze, a quantity of the grain is thrown from the ear on the ground, and is consequently lost to the proprietor. Another object is to get the barns ready for receiving the crop, they ought not only to be swept clean and freed from old grain of every description, but the farmer will find it profitable to wash them within and without with a solution of quick lime, which will not only give them an appearance of cleanliness, but will destroy the small vermin which subsequently destroy the grain and reduce its value. In order to cure wheat properly in this colony, the same operations are necessary that are carried on in Britain, viz.—It should be cut in proper season; if for flour or the market, it should be cut when fresh ripe and well winnowed, and taken dry into the farm-yard, and every means employed to prevent it from becoming heated. For these purposes, “binding and stooking” should be attended to, by taking care that the sheaves are well bound, and that their bottoms are not unnecessarily occupied by grass and the upper parts of wild flowers—for most of these being surcharged with moisture, tend greatly to spoil the grain by their moisture entering into the stalks of the wheat, which by its subsequent movements, gives birth to mildew and other diseases, which will seriously effect the quality as well as the quantity of the wheat. It is advantageous to open up the bottoms of the heading sheaves before they are laid on the stook, for the purpose of allowing the grass and flower tops to fall out before the sheaves are laid on. After the grain has been properly winnowed, it ought to be carefully removed and stacked in the barn-yard—the stacks should be built of a circular or octagonal form, on staddles, having a central vent throughout to cause a current of air to circulate through the middle of the stack. The vent, if possible, should be left open for a few days after the stack has been built, but the thatching and the heading ought to be put on as soon as

possible after the building has been completed—moreover, whenever there is an appearance of rain, the central vent should be closed by a good layer of straw, in order to prevent the rain from reaching the heads of the sheaves. The importance of proper stacking is apparent from the fact, that wheat is found to keep best in the stack, and also, that the farmer who wishes to dispose of his crop to advantage in New South Wales, must generally keep it past him for four or five months. The hop plantation should now be attended to, in order that the ground may be freed from weeds; the good binds may be tied up, and the useless ones removed from the soil. November is also the season in Australia for making hay, which ought not to be cut till fully ripe when intended for fodder, and should be perfectly dry when it is removed from the field to the farm-yard; when it is intended to gather the seeds from the hay, the cutting should be commenced when the grass is sharp ripe. The sheep-shearing and washing in the upland districts is the principal employment for the month. In the orchard, such trees as have been inoculated in summer, should have the young shoots tied to the tops of the stock, or a stake should be driven into the ground near them for this purpose, so that they may not be injured by the wind. Great attention should now be paid to the budded and grafted trees, and such shoots as do not grow from the eye of the bud or graft must be removed, in order that they may not lessen the nourishment which the graft or bud should receive from the stock. Evergreens may now be propagated by layers from the young shoots of the summer growth. The layers of rose, apple, and banana suckers are to be removed. In the kitchen garden, about the beginning of the month, we may sow cabbage and carrots, and as opportunity offers, French beans may be sowed.

DECEMBER.—December, in the southern hemisphere, as regards the seasons, corresponds with the month of June in the northern half of the globe. The general wheat harvest takes place during this month; the maize crop should now be cleaned, and when forwarded, it ought to be earthed up; the potato crop should also be subjected to similar operations. Hop plants are earthed in December. The pea crop is generally cut down before the wheat harvest commences—after cutting, the pea crop should be spread out to dry, and subsequently collected into wads of a moderate size, these ought to be turned daily, with as little handling as possible—the best mode is, to turn them by thrusting a small stick in and capsizing the wad; the crop, if possible, should be secured before the wheat harvest is commenced. The season for sowing Swede turnips ends with this month—when they are in rough leaf, the ground should be well rolled, harrowed, and a first hoeing given them; the plants, as in common turnips, should be well set out, and those best thriving then, well thinned. In the kitchen

garden, cauliflower seeds may be sowed, and the lateral branches of peach, nectarine, apricot, and almond trees thinned, and the superabundant fruit removed. Propagation from evergreens and layers may now be proceeded with, and the tobacco crop is ready for topping—all suckers are to be pulled out, and the superfluous leaves stript off.

Midsummer takes place on the 22nd day of this month, at 34 minutes past 2 A.M.



## CYCLES AND ASTRONOMICAL NUMBERS FOR 1848.

Golden Number . . . . .	6	Dominical Letters . . . . .	B. A.
Epact . . . . .	25	Roman Indiction . . . . .	6
Solar Cycle . . . . .	9	Julian Period . . . . .	6561

The year 5609 of the Jewish era commences September 28.

Ramadan (Turkish month of Abstinence) commences Aug. 1.

The year 1265 of the Mahomedan era commences November 27.

*The Seasons in the Southern Hemisphere, for 1848, are as follows:—*

		D.	H.	M.
The Sun enters $\gamma$ which is Mid-Autumn .	March	20	9	59 P.M.
The Sun enters $\varrho$ which is Mid-Winter ..	June	21	7	50 P.M.
The Sun enters $\varpi$ which is Mid-Spring...	Sept.	23	9	00 A.M.
The Sun enters $\var�$ which is Mid-Summer .	Dec.	22	2	34 A.M.

The above times are in mean civil time on the meridian of Parramatta, in long. 10h. 4' 6.25" East, and lat. 33° 48' 49.8" South.

*Elementary Numbers from the Nautical Almanac.*

Mean obliquity of the ecliptic, Jan. 1, G. M. T.	23°	27'	32.87"
Long. of $\mathcal{D}$ 's ascending node, Jan. 1, G. M. T.	184	52	4
The $\odot$ 's horizontal parallax, Bessel's mean . . . .	0	0	8.72
The Constant of Aberration is . . . . .	0	0	20.71

## ECLIPSES.

In the year 1848 there will be four Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon—

I.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, March 5, invisible at Sydney. Begins at 0h. 23m. mean time at Greenwich; greatest Eclipse, 1h. 31m.; and ends at 2h. 38m. Visible in North Australia.

II.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, March 20, visible at Sydney. Commences at 10 minutes past 4 in the morning, and the Moon sets before the Eclipse has ended. Mean time at Sydney.

III.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, April 4, invisible at Sydney. Commences at 14 minutes past 9, mean time at Greenwich; greatest Eclipse, 10h. 48m.; ends at 12h. 23m. This Eclipse is visible in the Southern Ocean.

IV.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, August 29, invisible at Sydney. Commences at 7h. 1m. mean time at Greenwich; greatest Eclipse, 7h. 17m.; and ends at 7h. 33m. Visible in the Great Southern Ocean.

V.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, September 13, partly visible in Sydney. Commences at 39 minutes past 1 in the afternoon; middle of the Eclipse, 43 minutes past 4; and ends 8 minutes past 7 in the evening. The Moon will rise a short time before the Eclipse has ended.

VI.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, November 00, invisible in Sydney. Commences at 19h. 36m. mean time at Greenwich; greatest Eclipse at 21h. 20m.; and ends at 23h. 5m. Visible in the north of Europe and Asia.

JANUARY, XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.
NEW MOON .....	6	12	past 10 Night.
FIRST QUARTER.....	13	51	9 "
FULL MOON .....	20	9	10 "
LAST QUARTER .....	28	3	10 "
PERIGEE .....	13	0	12 Noon.
APOGEE.....	27	0	6 Evening.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	MONTH.	Garden.—Sow Cabbage, Brocoli early in the month, Cauliflowers, Carrots, Parsnips, French Beans, Celery. Orchard.—Bud Trees. Field—Clean Maize, break up ground for Wheat and Barley, Harvest Home.	Moon's Age Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock before Sun at Sydney, noon.	
			D	M	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	S
Sa.	1	[quarie arrived 1810.	24	20	29	4	53	7	7	3	36	
S.	2	Circumcision.—Governor Mac-	25	21	27	4	53	7	7	4	4	
M.	3	2nd Sunday after Christmas.	26	22	17	4	53	7	7	4	33	
Tu.	4		27	23	9	4	54	7	6	5	0	
W.	5		28	0		4	54	7	6	5	28	
Th.	6	Epiphany.	0	n	0	3	4	55	7	5	55	
Fr.	7		1	0	57	4	55	7	5	6	21	
Sa.	8	Lucian, P. and M.	2	1	50	4	56	7	4	6	47	
S.	9	First Sunday after Epiphany.	3	2	43	4	56	7	4	7	13	
M.	10		4	3	35	4	57	7	3	7	35	
Tu.	11		5	4	27	4	57	7	3	8	2	
W.	12		6	5	18	4	58	7	2	8	26	
Th.	13	Hilary Bishop.	7	6	10	4	58	7	2	8	49	
Fr.	14		8	7	4	4	59	7	1	9	11	
Sa.	15		9	7	58	4	59	7	1	9	33	
S.	16	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	10	8	54	5	0	7	0	9	54	
M.	17	Prisca, V. and M.	11	9	50	5	0	7	0	10	15	
Tu.	18		12	10	46	5	1	6	59	10	34	
W.	19		13	11	41	5	1	6	59	10	53	
Th.	20	Fabian Bishop.	14	n	0	33	5	2	6	58	11	12
Fr.	21	Agnes, V. and M.	15	1	22	5	3	6	57	11	29	
Sa.	22	Vincent, M.	16	2	9	5	3	6	57	11	46	
S.	23	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	17	2	54	5	4	6	56	12	2	
M.	24		18	3	38	5	5	6	55	12	17	
Tu.	25	Conversion of St. Paul.	19	4	20	5	6	6	54	12	31	
W.	26		20	5	3	5	6	6	54	12	45	
Th.	27		21	5	47	5	7	6	53	12	58	
Fr.	28		22	6	31	5	8	6	52	13	10	
Sa.	29	[Martyrdom of K. Charles.	23	7	18	5	9	6	51	13	21	
S.	30	4th Sunday after Epiphany.—	24	8	6	5	9	6	51	13	31	
M.	31		25	8	57	5	10	6	50	13	41	

- 1788. Jan. 20. Captain Phillip anchored in Botany Bay.
- 1788. " 26. Colony founded.
- 1801. " 17. A shock of an Earthquake felt at Sydney.
- 1808. " 26. Governor Bligh deposed.
- 1841. " 2. The *Clonmel*, steam packet, wrecked at Corner Inlet.

**FEBRUARY, XXIX DAYS.**

**PHASES OF THE MOON.**

	D.	M.		H.
NEW MOON.....	5	46	past	11 Morning.
FIRST QUARTER.....	12	0	"	5 "
FULL MOON.....	19	1	"	2 Afternoon.
LAST QUARTER .....	27	26	"	6 "
PERIGEE .....	8	0		11 Morning.
APOGEE.....	24	0		12 Noon.

WEEK.	MONTH.	DAYS OF THE	Garden.—Plant Potatoes, prepare ground for Turnips, sow Artichokes, Celery, Cauliflower, Broccoli, Peas, and broad Beans. Orchard.—All tender trees are best budded in this month. Field.—Prepare Ground for Wheat and Turnips, sow Cape Barley.	Moon's Age Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.			The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock before Sun at Sydney, noon.	
				D.	M.	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	s	
Tu.	1			26		9	50	5	11	6	49	13		
W.	2	Purification of V. M.		27		10	44	5	12	6	48	13	5	
Th.	3	Blasius Bishop.		28		11	39	5	13	6	47	14	5	
Fr.	4			29		0		5	14	6	46	14	11	
Sa.	5	Agatha, V. and M.		0	n	0	33	5	15	6	45	14	17	
S.	6	5th Sunday after Epiphany.		1		1	27	5	15	6	45	14	22	
M.	7			2		2	21	5	16	6	44	14	26	
Tu.	8			3		3	14	5	17	6	43	14	29	
W.	9			4		4	7	5	18	6	42	14	31	
Th.	10	Queen Victoria Married, 1840.		5		5	1	5	19	6	41	14	33	
Fr.	11			6		5	55	5	20	6	40	14	33	
Sa.	12			7		6	50	5	21	6	39	14	33	
S.	13			8		7	45	5	22	6	38	14	32	
M.	14	St. Valentine's Day.		9		8	40	5	23	6	37	14	31	
Tu.	15			10		9	33	5	24	6	36	14	28	
W.	16			11		10	25	5	25	6	35	14	25	
Th.	17			12		11	15	5	26	6	34	14	21	
Fr.	18			13	m	0	3	5	27	6	33	14	16	
Sa.	19			14		0	48	5	28	6	32	14	11	
S.	20	Septuagesima Sunday.		15		1	32	5	29	6	31	14	5	
M.	21			16		2	16	5	30	6	30	13	58	
Tu.	22			17		2	58	5	31	6	29	13	51	
W.	23			18		3	42	5	32	6	28	13	43	
Th.	24	St. Matthias.		19		4	26	5	33	6	27	13	35	
Fr.	25			20		5	11	5	34	6	26	13	25	
Sa.	26			21		5	58	5	35	6	25	13	16	
S.	27	Sexagesima Sunday.		22		6	47	5	36	6	24	13	5	
M.	28			23		7	37	5	37	6	23	12	55	
Tu.	29			24		8	30	5	38	6	22	12	43	

- 1798. Feb. —. Dr. Bass having discovered the Straits known by that name returns to Sydney.
- 1825. " 12. First Jury empanelled in the Supreme Court.
- 1838. " 23. Sir George Gipps arrived.
- 1843. " 14. Foundation Stone of the Australian Library laid.

MARCH, XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.
NEW MOON .....	5	21	past 11 Night.
FIRST QUARTER.....	12	45	,, 2 Afternoon.
FULL MOON.....	20	20	,, 7 Morning.
LAST QUARTER .....	28	23	,, 11 ,,
PERIGEE .....	7	0	11 ,,
APOGEE .....	23	0	12 Night.

WEEK.	MONTH.	DAYS OF THE	Garden—Prepare Ground for Onions and Leeks, plant Strawberries, sow Turnips, Spinage, and at latter end Peas and broad Beans, for second Winter crop. Orchard.—Examine Trees, and remove all broken or decayed limbs and suckers, attend to any external disease on the Trees. Field.—Sow Wheat, and Turnips for Sheep.	Moon's Age, Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock before Sun at Sydney, noon.	
				D.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.		S.
W.	1		St. David, A. B.	25	9	23	5	38	6	22	12	31	
Th.	2		Chad Bp.	26	10	18	5	40	6	20	12	19	
Fr.	3			27	11	12	5	41	6	19	12	6	
Sa.	4			28	0		5	42	6	18	11	53	
S.	5		Quinquagesima Sunday.	29	n	0	7	5	43	6	17	11	39
M.	6			0	1	1	5	44	6	16	11	25	
Tu.	7		Shrove Tuesday.—Perpetua M.	1	1	57	5	45	6	15	11	11	
W.	8		Ash Wednesday.	2	2	32	5	46	6	14	10	56	
Th.	9			3	3	48	5	47	6	13	10	40	
Fr.	10			4	4	41	5	48	6	12	10	25	
Sa.	11			5	5	41	5	49	6	11	10	8	
S.	12		1st Sunday in Lent.—Gregory	6	6	36	5	50	6	10	9	52	
M.	13			7	7	30	5	51	6	9	9	36	
Tu.	14			8	8	22	5	52	6	8	9	19	
W.	15			9	9	12	5	54	6	6	9	2	
Th.	16			10	9	59	5	55	6	5	8	44	
Fr.	17		St. Patrick.	11	10	45	5	56	6	4	8	26	
Sa.	18			12	11	29	5	56	6	4	8	9	
S.	19		Second Sunday in Lent.	13	m	0	12	5	57	6	3	7	51
M.	20			14	0	55	5	58	6	2	7	32	
Tu.	21		Benedict Abbot.	15	1	38	6	0	6	0	7	14	
W.	22			16	2	22	6	1	5	59	6	56	
Th.	23			17	3	6	6	2	5	58	6	37	
Fr.	24			18	3	52	6	3	5	57	6	19	
Sa.	25		Annunciation—Lady Day.	19	4	40	6	4	5	56	6	0	
S.	26		3rd Sunday in Lent.	20	5	29	6	5	5	55	5	42	
M.	27			21	6	19	6	6	5	54	5	23	
Tu.	28			22	7	10	6	7	5	53	5	5	
W.	29			23	8	3	6	8	5	52	4	46	
Th.	30			24	8	56	6	9	5	51	4	28	
Fr.	31			25	9	50	6	11	5	49	4	10	

- 1806. March 20. Great Flood at the Hawkesbury.
- 1831. " 31. First steam boat (the *Surprise*,) launched.
- 1840. " 18. Royal Hotel destroyed by fire.
- 1841. " 3. Albion Mills, &c., destroyed by fire.
- 1846. " 25. Dr. Leichhardt returned.

APRIL, XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.	
NEW MOON.....	4	5	past	9 Morning.
FIRST QUARTER.....	11	54	„	12 Night.
FULL MOON.....	19	35	„	12 „
LAST QUARTER.....	27	24	„	12 „
PERIGEE.....	4	0		8 Evening.
APOGEE.....	19	0		5 Morning.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	MONTH	Garden.—Sow Cabbage and Leeks; Onions, latter end; Peas and broad Beans, Endive, Lettuce, turnips; transplant Celery, dress and plant Strawberry beds. Orchard.—Pinch and prune Vines. Field.—Sow Wheat, Oats, Peas, and broad Beans.	Moon's Age, Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock before & after Sun at Sydney, n.	
			D	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	s	
Sa.	1		26	10	44	6	12	5	48	3	51	
S.	2	Fourth Sunday in Lent.	27	11	39	6	13	5	47	3	33	
M.	3	Richard, Bishop of C.	28	0		6	14	5	46	3	16	
Tu.	4	St. Ambrose.	0	n	0	36	6	15	5	45	2	58
W.	5		1	1	33	6	16	5	44	2	40	
Th.	6		2	2	32	6	17	5	43	2	23	
Fr.	7		3	3	30	6	18	5	42	2	6	
Sa.	8		4	4	28	6	19	5	41	1	49	
S.	9	5th Sunday in Lent.	5	5	24	6	20	5	40	1	32	
M.	10		6	6	18	6	21	5	39	1	15	
Tu.	11		7	7	9	6	22	5	38	1	59	
W.	12		8	7	57	6	23	5	37	0	43	
Th.	13		9	8	43	6	24	5	36	0	27	
Fr.	14		10	9	28	6	25	5	35	0	12	
Sa.	15		11	10	11	6	26	5	34	0	3	
S.	16	Palm Sunday.	12	10	54	6	27	5	33	0	18	
M.	17		13	11	36	6	28	5	32	0	32	
Tu.	18		14	m	0	20	6	29	5	31	0	46
W.	19	Alphege, A. B.	15	1	4	6	30	5	30	0	59	
Th.	20		16	1	49	6	31	5	29	1	13	
Fr.	21	Good Friday.	17	2	36	6	32	5	28	1	25	
Sa.	22		18	3	24	6	33	5	27	1	38	
S.	23	Easter Sunday.—St. George.	19	4	14	6	34	5	26	1	49	
M.	24	Easter Monday.	20	5	4	6	35	5	25	2	1	
Tu.	25	St. Mark Evangelist.	21	5	54	6	36	5	24	2	11	
W.	26		22	6	46	6	37	5	23	2	22	
Th.	27		23	7	37	6	38	5	22	2	31	
Fr.	28		24	8	29	6	39	5	21	2	41	
Sa.	29		25	9	22	6	40	5	20	2	49	
S.	30	Low Sunday.	26	10	17	6	41	5	19	2	57	

- 1800. April 16. Lieutenant-Governor King arrived.
- 1810. „ 17. 102nd Regt. (N. S. W. Corps,) embarked for England.
- 1817. „ 8. Bank of New South Wales established.
- 1834. „ 11. John M'Arthur, Esq., M.C., died.
- 1836. „ 13. The Gas Light Company established.

MAY, XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.	
NEW MOON.....	2	19	past	5 Evening.
FIRST QUARTER.....	10	1	„	1 Afternoon.
FULL MOON.....	18	46	„	4 „
LAST QUARTER.....	26	51	„	9 Evening.
PERIGEE.....	3	0		7 Morning.
APOGEE.....	16	0		10 „
PERIGEE.....	31	0		4 Afternoon.

WEEK.	MONTH.	DAYS OF THE	Garden.—Sow Cabbage, Peas, and broad Beans, small Salads, Turnips, Onions, early; Chardoons, earth Celery; latter end transplant Cauliflowers, Brocoli, and all varieties of Cabbages and Greens.		Moon's Age, Noon.	Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock after Sun at Sydney, noon.
			Orchard.—Prune and transplant deciduous Fruit trees.			D	H M	H M	H M	M S		
			Field.—Finish Wheat sowing, sow spring Barley, and Turnips for sheep.									
M.	1	St. Philip and St. James.			27	11 14	6 42	5 18	3 5			
Tu.	2				28	0	6 42	5 18	3 12			
W.	3	Invention of the Cross.			0	n 0 12	6 43	5 17	3 19			
Th.	4				1	1 12	6 44	5 16	3 25			
Fr.	5				2	2 13	6 45	5 15	3 30			
Sa.	6	St. John Port. Lat.			3	3 12	6 46	5 14	3 35			
S.	7	2nd Sunday after Easter.			4	4 9	6 47	5 13	3 39			
M.	8				5	5 3	6 48	5 12	3 43			
Tu.	9				6	5 53	6 48	5 12	3 46			
W.	10				7	6 41	6 49	5 11	3 49			
Th.	11				8	7 26	6 50	5 10	3 51			
Fr.	12				9	8 10	6 51	5 9	3 52			
Sa.	13				10	8 52	6 52	5 8	3 53			
S.	14	3rd Sunday after Easter.			11	9 35	6 52	5 8	3 54			
M.	15				12	10 18	6 53	5 7	3 54			
Tu.	16				13	11 2	6 54	5 6	3 53			
W.	17				14	11 47	6 55	5 5	3 52			
Th.	18				15	m 0 34	6 56	5 4	3 50			
Fr.	19	Dunstan Archbishop.			16	1 22	6 56	5 4	3 47			
Sa.	20				17	2 11	6 57	5 3	3 45			
S.	21	4th Sunday after Easter.			18	3 1	6 58	5 2	3 41			
M.	22				19	3 51	6 58	5 2	3 37			
Tu.	23				20	4 41	6 59	5 1	3 32			
W.	24	Birth of Queen Victoria, 1819.			21	5 32	6 59	5 1	3 27			
Th.	25				22	6 22	7 0	5 0	3 22			
Fr.	26	Augustine Archbishop.			23	7 13	7 0	5 0	3 15			
Sa.	27	Ven. Bede, Pr.			24	8 5	7 1	4 59	3 9			
S.	28	Rogation Sunday.			25	8 59	7 1	4 59	3 2			
M.	29	Restoration K. Charles II.			26	9 55	7 2	4 58	2 54			
Tu.	30				27	10 53	7 2	4 58	2 46			
W.	31				28	11 53	7 2	4 58	2 37			

- 1814. May 20. The *Three Brothers* burnt in the cove.
- 1824. „ 17. Promulgation of the Charter.
- 1837. „ 16. The foundation stone of St. Andrew's Cathedral laid.
- 1841. „ 24. Gas first used in Sydney.
- 1844. „ 7. First election of District Councillors

JUNE, XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.
NEW MOON.....	2	44	past 12 Night.
FIRST QUARTER.....	9	20	„ 3 Morning.
FULL MOON.....	17	2	„ 7 „
LAST QUARTER.....	24	31	„ 4 Afternoon.
APOGEE.....	12	0	9 Evening.
PERIGEE ..	28	0	5 „

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	MONTH.	Garden.—Sow Turnips. Carrots, Peas, and broad Beans; plant out Seakale in rows, transplant Artichokes, Leeks, Onions, Shalots, and Char-doons. Orchard.—Transplant Fruit Trees, prepare and lay down layers, and plant cuttings of hard-wooded Fruits. Field.—Sow Spring Barley, but on fine Soil.	Moon's Age, Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock after & before Sun at Sydney, n
			D	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	
Th.	1	—[Nicomede, M.	29	0	7	3	4	57	2	38	
Fr.	2	Ascension-day—Holy Thursday	0	n	0	54	7	3	4	57	2 19
Sa.	3		1	1	53	7	4	4	56	2	9
S.	4	Sunday after Ascension Day.	2	2	50	7	4	4	56	1	59
M.	5	Boniface Bp.	3	3	44	7	5	4	55	1	49
Tu.	6		4	4	34	7	5	4	55	1	38
W.	7		5	5	22	7	6	4	54	1	27
Th.	8		6	6	7	7	6	4	54	1	16
Fr.	9		7	6	50	7	7	4	53	1	4
Sa.	10	[Barnabas.	8	7	33	7	7	4	53	0	53
S.	11	Whit-Sunday—Pentecost.—St.	9	8	16	7	7	4	53	0	41
M.	12		10	8	59	7	7	4	53	0	29
Tu.	13		11	9	44	7	7	4	53	0	16
W.	14		12	10	30	7	8	4	52	0	4
Th.	15		13	11	18	7	8	4	52	0	9
Fr.	16		14	m	0	7	8	4	52	0	21
Sa.	17	St. Alban M.	15	0	57	7	8	4	52	0	34
S.	18	Trinity Sunday.	16	1	48	7	8	4	52	0	47
M.	19		17	2	39	7	8	4	52	0	60
Tu.	20	Accession of Q. Victoria.	18	3	29	7	8	4	52	1	13
W.	21	Proclamation of Q. Victoria.	19	4	19	7	8	4	52	1	26
Th.	22	Corpus Christi.	20	5	9	7	8	4	52	1	39
Fr.	23		21	6	0	7	8	4	52	1	52
Sa.	24	St. John Bap.—Midwinter-day.	22	6	51	7	8	4	52	2	4
S.	25	1st Sunday after Trinity.	23	7	44	7	8	4	52	2	17
M.	26		24	8	40	7	8	4	52	2	30
Tu.	27		25	9	37	7	8	4	52	2	42
W.	28		26	10	37	7	8	4	52	2	55
Th.	29	St. Peter.	27	11	36	7	8	4	52	3	7
Fr.	30		28	0	7	8	4	52	3	19	

- 1790. June 3. The *Juliana* first ship with female convicts, arrived.
- 1831. „ 16. The *Sophia Jane*, steamer, Captain Biddulph, arrived.
- 1837. „ 28. A severe fall of snow in the neighborhood of Sydney.
- 1839. „ 23. The ship *Lucretia* destroyed by fire in the harbour.
- 1843. „ 15. First election of Members for the City of Sydney.

**JULY, XXXI DAYS.**

**PHASES OF THE MOON.**

	D.	M.	H.
NEW MOON.....	1	23	past 8 Morning.
FIRST QUARTER.....	8	34	7 Evening.
FULL MOON.....	16	25	7 "
LAST QUARTER .....	23	32	9 "
NEW MOON.....	30	29	5 Afternoon.
APOGEE.....	10	0	1 "
PERIGEE.....	25	0	3 "

WEEK.	MONTH.	DAYS OF THE	Garden.—Prepare Ground for Potatoes, dress Strawberries and Raspberries. Sow Cabbages, Carrots, Parsnips, Turnips, Peas, broad Beans, and Pot Herbs. Orchard.—Transplant Fruit Trees, graft and prune the Vine, make layers and plant cuttings. Field.—Keep the Weeds under.	Moon's Age, Noon.	Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.	Clock before Sun at Sydney, noon.
				D.	H M	H M	H M	M S
Sa.	1		[Visitation of B. V. Mary.	0	n 0 35	7 7	4 53	3 31
S.	2		2nd Sunday after Trinity. —	1	1 13	7 7	4 53	3 42
M.	3			2	2 24	7 7	4 53	3 53
Tu.	4		Translation S. Martin.	3	3 13	7 7	4 53	4 4
W.	5			4	4 0	7 7	4 53	4 15
Th.	6			5	4 45	7 6	4 54	4 25
Fr.	7			6	5 29	7 6	4 54	4 35
Sa.	8			7	6 12	7 5	4 55	4 44
S.	9		3rd Sunday after Trinity.	8	6 55	7 5	4 55	4 53
M.	10			9	7 39	7 4	4 56	5 2
Tu.	11			10	8 24	7 4	4 56	5 10
W.	12			11	9 12	7 3	4 57	5 17
Th.	13			12	10 9	7 3	4 57	5 25
Fr.	14			13	10 51	7 3	4 57	5 31
Sa.	15		Swithin Bp.	14	11 42	7 2	4 58	5 38
S.	16		4th Sunday after Trinity.	15	m 0 34	7 2	4 58	5 43
M.	17			16	1 25	7 1	4 59	5 48
Tu.	18			17	2 16	7 1	4 59	5 53
W.	19			18	3 7	7 0	5 0	5 57
Th.	20		Margaret V. & M.	19	3 58	7 0	5 0	6 0
Fr.	21			20	4 49	6 59	5 1	6 4
Sa.	22		Mary Magdalene.	21	5 41	6 58	5 2	6 6
S.	23		5th Sunday after Trinity.	22	6 34	6 58	5 2	6 8
M.	24			23	7 29	6 57	5 3	6 19
Tu.	25		St. James, Apostle.	24	8 26	6 57	5 3	6 11
W.	26		St. Anne.	25	9 24	6 56	5 4	6 11
Th.	27			26	10 22	6 55	5 5	6 11
Fr.	28			27	11 18	6 55	5 5	6 10
Sa.	29			28	0	6 54	5 6	6 8
S.	30		6th Sunday after Trinity.	0	n 0 12	6 53	5 7	6 6
M.	31			1	1 4	6 52	5 8	6 4

- 1826. July 24. Sydney Dispensary formed.
- 1836. " 29. The Church Act, 7 Wm. IV., passed.
- 1839. " 4. The *King William*, steamer, wrecked at Newcastle.
- 1839. " 17. The price of bread rose to 2s. 6d. the 4lb. loaf.
- 1846. " 11. Sir G. Gipps embarked for England.

**AUGUST, XXXI DAYS.**

**PHASES OF THE MOON.**

	D.	M.		H.
FIRST QUARTER.....	7	1	past	1 Morning.
FULL MOON.....	15	20	„	6 „
LAST QUARTER.....	22	12	„	2 „
NEW MOON.....	29	5	„	5 „
APOGEE.....	7	0		8 Morning.
PERIGEE.....	19	0		4 Afternoon.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	MONTH.	Garden.—Plant Potatoes, sow Cabbage, Turnips, Chillies, Colonial or New Zealand Spinage and Peas; prepare Ground for Cucumbers, &c. Orchard.—Transplant Evergreens, make layers and plant Cuttings; plant Stocks for grafting. Field.—Plough for Maize, prepare ground for Grasses and Clover.	Moon's Age, Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock before Sun at Sydney, noon.	
			L	M	H	M	H	M	H	M		
Tu.	1	[Legislative Council, 1843.	2	1	52	6	52	5	8	6	0	
W.	2	Lammas Day.—(1st meeting of Sir C. Fitzroy arrived, 1846.	3	2	28	6	51	5	9	5	56	
Th.	3		4	3	23	6	50	5	10	5	52	
Fr.	4		5	4	6	6	49	5	11	5	47	
Sa.	5	[Transfiguration.	6	4	50	6	49	5	11	5	41	
S.	6	7th Sunday after Trinity.—	7	5	34	6	48	5	12	5	35	
M.	7	Name of Jesus.	8	6	18	6	47	5	13	5	28	
Tu.	8		9	7	4	6	46	5	14	5	20	
W.	9		10	7	52	6	45	5	15	5	12	
Th.	10	St. Lawrence.	11	8	41	6	45	5	15	5	3	
Fr.	11		12	9	32	6	44	5	16	4	54	
Sa.	12	[Dow. Q. Adelaide born, 1792.	13	10	24	6	43	5	17	4	44	
S.	13	8th Sunday after Trinity.—	14	11	16	6	42	5	18	4	34	
M.	14		15	m	0	9	41	5	19	4	23	
Tu.	15		16	1	1	6	40	5	20	4	11	
W.	16		17	1	53	6	39	5	21	3	59	
Th.	17		18	2	45	6	38	5	22	3	46	
Fr.	18		19	3	37	6	37	5	23	3	33	
Sa.	19	[Transportation ceased, 1840.	20	4	31	6	36	5	24	3	20	
S.	20	9th Sunday after Trinity.—	21	5	25	6	35	5	25	3	6	
M.	21		22	6	21	6	34	5	26	2	51	
Tu.	22		23	7	18	6	33	5	27	2	36	
W.	23		24	8	14	6	32	5	28	2	21	
Th.	24	St. Bartholomew.	25	9	10	6	31	5	29	2	5	
Fr.	25		26	10	4	6	30	5	30	1	49	
Sa.	26	Prince Albert born, 1819.	27	10	55	6	29	5	31	1	33	
S.	27	10th Sunday after Trinity.	28	11	44	6	28	5	32	1	16	
M.	28	St. Augustin, B.	29	0		6	27	5	33	0	58	
Tu.	29	St. John Baptist beheaded.	0	n	0	31	6	26	5	34	0	41
W.	30		1	1	17	6	26	5	34	0	23	
Th.	31		2	2	1	6	25	5	35	0	5	

- 1806. Aug. 5. Governor Bligh arrived.
- 1829. „ 21. First meeting of the Legislative Council.
- 1832. „ 18. Savings Bank opened.
- 1843. „ 1. First meeting of the Legislative Assembly.
- 1846. „ 2. Sir Charles Fitz Roy arrived.

SEPTEMBER, XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.
FIRST QUARTER.....	6	47	past 7 Morning.
FULL MOON.....	13	22	,, 4 Afternoon.
LAST QUARTER.....	20	2	,, 7 Morning.
NEW MOON.....	27	39	,, 7 Afternoon.
APOGEE.....	4	0	3 Morning.
PERIGEE.....	16	0	1 ,,

WEEK.	MONTH.	DAYS OF THE	Garden.—Plant Potatoes early; sow Turnips, Peas and Beans, Cucumbers, Pumpkins, Melons, Spinage, French Beans, Vegetable Marrow; plant out Celery, transplant Parsnips for seed, and Chillies and Egg Plant. Orchard.—Transplant, Olives, Guavas, Shaddocks, Citrons, &c. Field.—Prepare Ground for Maize, sow Grass and Clover.	Moon's Age, Noon.	Moon on the Green— wich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock after Sun at Sydney, noon.	
					H	M	H	M	H	M		M
Fr.	1		Giles, Abbot.	D 3	2	45	6	24	5	36	0	14
Sa.	2			4	3	28	6	23	5	37	0	33
S.	3		11th Sunday after Trinity.	5	4	12	6	22	5	38	0	52
M.	4			6	4	58	6	20	5	40	1	12
Tu.	5			7	5	44	6	19	5	41	1	31
W.	6			8	6	32	6	18	5	42	1	51
Th.	7		Enurchus Bp.	9	7	21	6	17	5	43	2	11
Fr.	8		Nativity of the V. Mary.	10	8	12	6	16	5	44	2	32
Sa.	9			11	9	4	6	15	5	45	2	52
S.	10		12th Sunday after Trinity.	12	9	56	6	15	5	45	3	13
M.	11			13	10	48	6	14	5	46	3	34
Tu.	12			14	11	41	6	13	5	47	3	55
W.	13			15	m 0	34	6	11	5	49	4	16
Th.	14		Holy Cross.	16	1	28	6	10	5	50	4	37
Fr.	15			17	2	23	6	9	5	51	4	58
Sa.	16		[Lambert Bishop.	18	3	19	6	8	5	52	5	19
S.	17		13th Sunday after Trinity.—	19	4	16	6	7	5	53	5	41
M.	18			20	5	13	6	6	5	54	6	2
Tu.	19			21	6	10	6	5	5	55	6	23
W.	20			22	7	6	6	4	5	56	6	44
Th.	21			23	7	59	6	3	5	57	7	5
Fr.	22			24	8	51	6	2	5	58	7	26
Sa.	23			25	9	40	6	1	5	59	7	46
S.	24		14th Sunday after Trinity.	26	10	27	6	0	6	0	8	7
M.	25			27	11	12	5	58	6	2	8	27
Tu.	26			28	11	57	5	57	6	3	8	48
W.	27			"	0		5	56	6	4	9	8
Th.	28		1st day of the Jewish year 5609.	1	n 0	40	5	56	6	4	9	27
Fr.	29		St. Michael.—Michaelmas Day.	2	1	24	5	55	6	5	9	47
Sa.	30		St. Jerome Pr.	3	2	8	5	53	6	7	10	6

- 1791. Sept. 21. Lieutenant King arrived.
- 1834. ,, 2. First sitting of the Court of Requests.
- 1834. ,, 2. J. Oxley, Esq., estab. the settlement of Moreton Bay.
- 1844. ,, 27. Chief Justice, Sir James Dowling, died.
- 1846. ,, 15. Col. Barney arrived as Lieut. Governor of N. Australia.

OCTOBER, XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.	
FIRST QUARTER.....	6	5	past	12 Night.
FULL MOON.....	13	6		2 Morning.
LAST QUARTER.....	19	32	„	4 Afternoon.
NEW MOON.....	27	50	„	12 Noon.
APOGEE.....	1	0		8 Evening.
PERIGEE.....	14	0		5 Morning.
APOGEE.....	29	0		6 „

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	MONTH.	Garden.—Hill and clean Potatoes; sow Peas and Beans, Cabbage, French Beans; transplant Capsicums, Chillies, and Egg Plant; guard against insects, clean the Garden throughout Orchard.—Examine and trim young Grafts, thin Fruit on Peach, Nectarine, Apricot, and Almond trees. Field.—Plough for Maize, prepare ground for Grasses and Clover.	Moon's Age, Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock after Sun at Sydney, noon.
			D.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	M.	s.	
		[Remigius, Bishop.	D.	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	s
S.	1	15th Sunday after Trinity.—	4	2	53	5	52	6	8	10	25
M.	2		5	3	38	5	51	6	9	10	44
Tu.	3		6	4	25	5	50	6	10	11	2
W.	4		7	5	14	5	49	6	11	11	21
Th.	5		8	6	2	5	48	6	12	11	38
Fr.	6	Faith V. and M.	9	6	52	5	47	6	13	11	56
Sa.	7		10	7	43	5	46	6	14	12	13
S.	8	16th Sunday after Trinity.	11	8	34	5	45	6	15	12	30
M.	9	St. Denys, Bishop.	12	9	26	5	44	6	16	12	46
Tu.	10		13	10	19	5	43	6	17	13	2
W.	11		14	11	13	5	42	6	18	13	17
Th.	12		15	m	0	8	41	6	19	13	32
Fr.	13		16	1	5	39	6	21	13	46	
Sa.	14		17	2	4	38	6	22	14	0	
S.	15	17th Sunday after Trinity.	18	3	3	37	6	23	14	13	
M.	16		19	4	3	36	6	24	14	26	
Tu.	17	Etheldreda.	20	5	0	35	6	25	14	38	
W.	18	St. Luke.	21	5	56	5	34	6	26	14	49
Th.	19		22	6	48	5	34	6	26	15	0
Fr.	20		23	7	38	5	33	6	27	15	10
Sa.	21		24	8	25	5	32	6	28	15	20
S.	22	18th Sunday after Trinity.	25	9	10	5	31	6	29	15	29
M.	23		26	9	55	5	30	6	30	15	37
Tu.	24		27	10	38	5	29	6	31	15	44
W.	25	Crispin, M.	28	11	21	5	27	6	33	15	51
Th.	26		29	0		5	26	6	34	15	57
Fr.	27		0	n	0	5	25	6	35	16	2
Sa.	28	St. Simon and St. Jude.	1	0	49	5	24	6	36	16	6
S.	29	19th Sunday after Trinity.	2	1	35	5	23	6	37	16	10
M.	30		3	2	21	5	22	6	38	16	13
Tu.	31		4	3	9	5	21	6	39	16	15

- 1810. Oct 20. Public Market established.
- 1821. " 20. Foundation stone of St. Mary's Cathedral laid.
- 1829. " 9. Trial by Jury in civil cases established.
- 1831. " 22. Governor Darling embarked for England.
- 1841. " 15. The *Shanrock*, iron steamer, arrived from England.

NOVEMBER, XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	H.
FIRST QUARTER .....	4	7	past 4 Afternoon.
FULL MOON .....	11	39	„ 11 Morning.
LAST QUARTER .....	18	51	„ 4 „
NEW MOON.....	26	34	„ 7 „
PERIGEE .....	11	0	4 Afternoon.
APOGEE .....	25	0	9 Evening.

WEEK.	MONTH.	DAYS OF THE	Garden.—Sow Cabbage and Carrots early, French Beans throughout. Orchard.—Young budded & grafted Trees require the greatest attention; remove the layers of Rose, Apple, and suckers of Banana. Field.—The Harvest begins; every thing should be in perfect readiness for Stacking.	Moon's Age, Noon.	Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.	Clock after Sun at Sydney, noon.
				D.	H M	H M	H M	M s
W.	1		All Saints.	3	3 57	5 20	6 40	16 16
Th.	2			6	4 46	5 19	6 41	16 17
Fr.	3			7	5 35	5 18	6 42	16 17
Sa.	4		[Gunpowder Plot.	8	6 24	5 18	6 42	16 16
S.	5		20th Sunday after Trinity.—	9	7 14	5 17	6 43	16 14
M.	6		Leonard.	10	8 4	5 16	6 44	16 11
Tu.	7			11	8 56	5 15	6 45	16 8
W.	8			12	9 50	5 14	6 46	16 4
Th.	9		P. of Wales born, 1841.	13	10 46	5 13	6 47	15 58
Fr.	10			14	11 44	5 12	6 48	15 52
Sa.	11		St. Martin, Bp.	15	m 0 45	5 11	6 49	15 46
S.	12		21st Sunday after Trinity.	16	1 46	5 10	6 50	15 38
M.	13		Britius Bishop.	17	2 47	5 10	6 50	15 30
Tu.	14			18	3 46	5 9	6 51	15 20
W.	15			19	4 42	5 8	6 52	15 10
Th.	16			20	5 34	5 7	6 53	14 59
Fr.	17		Hugh Bp.	21	6 23	5 7	6 53	14 47
Sa.	18			22	7 9	5 6	6 54	14 34
S.	19		22nd Sunday after Trinity.	23	7 54	5 5	6 55	14 21
M.	20			24	8 37	5 4	6 56	14 6
Tu.	21		Edmund K.	25	9 20	5 4	6 56	13 51
W.	22		Princess Royal born, 1840.	26	10 3	5 3	6 57	13 35
Th.	23		Cecil, V. & M.	27	10 47	5 2	6 58	13 18
Fr.	24		St. Clement.	28	11 32	5 2	6 58	13 0
Sa.	25		[Catherine V.	29	0	5 1	6 59	12 42
S.	26		23rd Sunday after Trinity.—	0	n 0 19	5 1	6 59	12 22
M.	27			1	1 6	5 0	7 0	12 2
Tu.	28			2	1 54	4 59	7 1	11 42
W.	29			3	2 43	4 59	7 1	11 20
Th.	30		St. Andrew.	4	3 31	4 58	7 2	10 58

- 1821. Nov. 7. Sir Thomas Brisbane arrived.
- 1824. „ 1. First Court of Quarter Sessions held.
- 1830. „ 6. King William IV proclaimed at Sydney.
- 1840. „ 18. The *Eden* (last convict ship) arrived.
- 1842. „ 1. First Municipal election.

DECEMBER, XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.		H.
FIRST QUARTER.....	4	10	past	6 Morning.
FULL MOON.....	10	48	,,	9 Evening.
LAST QUARTER.....	17	17	,,	9 ,,
NEW MOON.....	26	26	,,	2 Morning.
PERIGEE.....	10	0		4 ,,
APOGEE.....	22	0		4 Afternoon.

WEEK.	MONTH.	DAYS OF THE	Garden.—Sow Cauliflowers, for which December and January are the best; collect Opium. Orchard—Thin lateral shoots of Peach, Nectarine, Apricot, & Almond trees. Field.—All hands employed in wheat Harvest.	Moon's Age, Noon.		Moon on the Greenwich Meridian.		The Sun Rises.		The Sun Sets.		Clock after & before Sun at Sydney, n.	
				D.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	M.	S.		
Fr.	1			5	4	20	4	58	7	2	10	36	
Sa.	2			6	5	8	4	57	7	3	10	13	
S.	3	Advent Sunday.		7	5	57	4	57	7	3	9	49	
M.	4			8	6	46	4	56	7	4	9	24	
Tu.	5			9	7	36	4	56	7	4	8	59	
W.	6	Nicholas Bp.		10	8	29	4	55	7	5	8	34	
Th.	7			11	9	25	4	55	7	5	8	8	
Fr.	8	Conception of V. M.		12	10	23	4	54	7	6	7	42	
Sa.	9			13	11	24	4	54	7	6	7	15	
S.	10	2nd Sunday in Advent.		14	m	0	36	4	53	7	7	6	47
M.	11			15	1	28	4	53	7	7	6	20	
Tu.	12			16	2	27	4	53	7	7	5	52	
W.	13	Lucy, V. and M.		17	3	23	4	53	7	7	5	23	
Th.	14			18	4	16	4	52	7	8	4	55	
Fr.	15			19	5	5	4	52	7	8	4	26	
Sa.	16	O. Sapientia.		20	5	51	4	52	7	8	3	56	
S.	17	3rd Sunday in Advent.		21	6	35	4	52	7	8	3	27	
M.	18			22	7	18	4	52	7	8	2	57	
Tu.	19			23	8	1	4	52	7	8	2	27	
W.	20			24	8	45	4	52	7	8	1	57	
Th.	21	St. Thomas.		25	9	30	4	52	7	8	1	27	
Fr.	22			26	10	15	4	52	7	8	0	57	
Sa.	23			27	11	2	4	52	7	8	0	27	
S.	24	4th Sunday in Advent.		28	11	51	4	52	7	8	0	3	
M.	25	Christmas Day.		29	0		4	52	7	8	0	33	
Tu.	26	St. Stephen.		0	n	0	40	4	52	7	8	1	3
W.	27	St. John.		1	1	29	4	52	7	8	1	33	
Th.	28	Innocent's Day.		2	2	18	4	52	7	8	2	2	
Fr.	29			3	3	6	4	52	7	8	2	32	
Sa.	30			4	3	55	4	52	7	8	3	1	
S.	31	Silvester Bp.		5	4	43	4	53	7	7	3	29	

- 1809. Dec. 28. Governor Macquarie arrived. [Marsden.
- 1810. „ 25. St. Phillip's Church consecrated by the Rev. Mr.
- 1825. „ 17. General Darling arrived.
- 1831. „ 2. General Bourke arrived.
- 1835. „ 14. The Bank of Australasia commenced business.

AN AUSTRALIAN TIDE AND GEOGRAPHIC POSITION TABLE.

TIDE TABLE FOR SYDNEY.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Lat.		Lon.		Tides Rise.		Add to Syd. time.	M's Age	Morn <sup>n</sup>				
	S.	E.	F.	F.	H.	M.			till Noon	till Morn			
	°	'	°	'	F.	F.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.		
Botany Bay	34	1	151	14	5	to 7	11	30	0	8	30	8	47
Back Stairs Passage	35	44	137	56	4	8	7	30	1	9	6	9	24
Broken Bay	33	34	151	27	5	7	0	50	2	9	41	9	58
Cajeli, or Bouro Bay	3	24	127	4	6	7	4	30	3	10	16	10	33
Concordia Port	10	9	123	36	10	12	1	45	4	10	51	11	10
Corner Inlet	38	53	146	28	7	6	0	30	5	11	31	11	51
Craggy Island	36	26	147	36	3	6	2	0	6	0	14	12	39
Dalrymple Port	41	4	147	11	6	11	3	15	7	1	7	1	36
D'Entrecasteaux Ch.	43	21	147	30	4	10	11	30	8	2	10	2	50
Entrance Isle, N. W. end	42	12	151	30	3	4	12	0	9	3	28	4	7
Essington Port	13	22	132	18	14	0	7	0	10	4	44	5	17
Hunter Port	37	56	151	43	6	0	1	15	11	5	47	6	14
Judgment Rock	39	32	147	3	4	8	9	30	12	6	39	7	2
Kangaroo Isle, N. E. end	35	33	137	41	4	8	7	30	13	7	23	7	43
King's Island, N. E. end	39	37	143	45	6	8	3	10	14	8	3	8	21
Lincoln Port	34	48	135	54	3	4	2	30	15	8	38	8	56
Marsden Point	35	33	137	41	4	8	7	30	16	9	15	9	32
Newcastle	34	50	150	49	6	7	2	0	17	9	49	10	7
Oyster Bay	42	42	148	8	2	3	1	40	18	10	24	10	42
Phillip Port	38	18	144	38	5	7	6	0	19	11	0	11	20
Parramatta	33	49	151	2	3	4	1	15	20	11	41	0	2
Risdon Cove	42	48	147	12	4	5	11	30	21	0	26	0	53
Sea Elephant Bay	39	49	144	5	11	12	0	45	22	1	21	1	52
Sealer's Cove	39	5	146	24	10	11	1	45	23	2	30	3	9
Shoalhaven	34	50	150	49	6	8	0	0	24	3	48	4	26
Sotander Cape	34	1	151	16	5	7	11	30	25	5	1	5	32
St. Vincent's Port	22	0	165	55	5	6	11	45	26	6	1	6	26
St. Paul's Isle	38	42	77	52	3	4	2	30	27	6	51	7	13
Snug Cove	36	50	150	8	6	7	6	30	28	7	33	7	53
Thistle Island	35	6	136	12	7	8	3	30	29	8	12	8	30
Triton Bay, N. side	3	42	134	16	7	8	4	53					
Western Port	38	30	145	0	14	0	4	0					
Windsor	33	45	150	47	6	8	5	55					
	A	B	C	D	E.	F.	G.						

To find High Water at any place, find it at Sydney for the day, by the Moon's Age; to which add the Hours and Minutes in Column D. opposite the name of the place.—If the Sydney Tide is taken from Column F. the result is the Morning Tide; but if from G, it is the Afternoon Tide Time.—By rejecting 12 Hours, when the sum exceeds that, we have the civil Hours in the above Tide Table.

[The columns F and G have been formed from Table V. of Mackay's Complete Navigator, and, like all other Tide Tables, are merely approximative.]

**NEW COUNTING HOUSE CALENDAR FOR 1848.**

Showing what Months begin on the same day of the week; and what day of the week any day of any given month is—the days of each month being opposite the respective names of the months, and under the days of the week.

Names Months	DAYS OF THE WEEK.						
	S	M.	T.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
Saturday, January, April, July.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
Friday, September December	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31			
Thursday, June.		1	2	3	4	5	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31		
Wednes. March, November			1	2	3	4	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Tuesday, February, August.				1	2	3	
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Monday, May.					1	2	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31						
Sunday, October.						1	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31					
Days of Week.	S.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.

**A DOMINICAL CALENDAR**

For finding the Sunday Letter for any year, and by it, to find the day of the month, and conversely for any given year.

TABLE X.

TABLE Y.

O.	I.	II.	III.	Yrs.abo.100's			
B A	C	E	G				
G	B	D	F	1	29	57	85
F	A	C	E	2	30	58	86
E	G	B	D	3	31	59	87
D C	F E	A G	C B	4	32	60	88
B	D	F	A	5	33	61	89
A	C	E	G	6	34	62	90
G	B	D	F	7	35	63	91
F E	A G	C B	E D	8	36	64	92
D	F	A	C	9	37	65	93
C	E	G	B	10	38	66	94
B	D	F	A	11	39	67	95
A G	C B	E D	G F	12	40	68	96
F	A	C	E	13	41	69	97
E	G	B	D	14	42	70	98
D	F	A	C	15	43	71	99
C B	E D	G F	B A	16	44	72	
A	C	E	G	17	45	73	
G	B	D	F	18	46	74	
F	A	C	E	19	47	75	
E D	G F	B A	D C	20	48	76	
C	E	G	B	21	49	77	
B	D	F	A	22	50	78	
A	C	E	G	23	51	79	
G F	B A	D C	F E	24	52	80	
E	G	B	D	25	53	81	
D	F	A	C	26	54	82	
C	E	G	B	27	55	83	
B A	D C	F E	A G	28	56	84	

TABLE Z.

Names Months.	Sunday Letters.						
Jan. Oct. ....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Feb. Mar. Nov	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
April, July. . .	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
May . . . . .	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
June . . . . .	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
August . . . . .	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
Sep. Dec. . . .	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
Number of the Days of the Month.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				

Uses of the Dominical Calendar—first, to find the Sunday Letter, divide the given century by four, and find the remainder, if any, in the top line of Table X. and the years above the century in Table Y., and under the remainder, and on the line with the year, stands the required letter. If Leap Year, there are two letters given, that on the right answering till the end of February, and that on the left from February till the end of the year.

Second—Given the Sunday Letter, the month and day of the month, to find the day of the week; find the name of the month in Table Z., and on the same line find the Sunday letter, and under it are all the days of that month which are Sundays, then take the Sunday nearest to the given day of the month, and the difference gives the number of days of the week between Sunday and the given day of the month.

## A TABLE,

*Shewing by whom, and the period, the Government of the Colony was respectively administered since its Foundation, on the 26th January, 1788.*

GOVERNORS OF N. S. W.	From	To
Captain Arthur Phillip, R.N.....	26th Jan. 1788	10th Dec. 1792
Captain Francis Grose (Lieutenant Governor)	11th Dec. 1792	14th Dec. 1794
Captain Paterson, N. S. W. Corps, (Lieutenant Governor).....	15th Dec. 1794	6th Aug. 1795
Captain Hunter, R.N.....	7th Aug. 1795	27th Sept. 1800
Captain P. G. King, R.N.....	28th Sept. 1800	12th Aug. 1806
Captain William Bligh, R.N.....	13th Aug. 1806	} <i>Suspended</i> } 26 Jan. 1808
<i>During Governor Bligh's suspension the Government was successively administered by—</i>		
Lieut. Col. G. Johnstone { all of the N. S. W. Corps, afterwards 102nd Regiment.	} 26 Jan. 1808	28th Dec. 1809
Lieut. Col. Foveaux		
Major General Lachlan Macquarie.....	1st Jan. 1819	1st Dec. 1821
Major General Sir T. Brisbane, K.C.B. ....	1st Dec. 1821	30th Nov. 1825
Colonel Stuart, 3d Regt. or Buffs, (Lieutenant Governor).....	1st Dec. 1825	18th Dec. 1825
Lieutenant General Ralph Darling.....	19th Dec. 1825	21st Oct. 1831
Colonel Lindesay, C.B. (Lieutenant Governor).....	22nd Oct. 1831	2nd Dec. 1831
Major General Sir R. Bourke, K.C.B.....	3rd Dec. 1831	5th Dec. 1837
Lieutenant Colonel Kenneth Snodgrass, (Lieutenant Governor).....	6th Dec. 1837	23rd Feb. 1838
Sir George Gipps.....	24th Feb. 1838	10th July 1846
Sir M. C. O'Connell.....	11th July 1846	2nd Aug. 1846
Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy.....	3rd Aug. 1846	



## CODE OF SIGNALS.

DESCRIPTIVE FLAGS, *hoisted at Fort Phillip to designate the kind of Vessels approaching, and the ports they belong to.*—The description of vessels is denoted by the colour in the upper part of that end of the flag which is nearest the staff. Strangers are denoted by plain flags; the red and the yellow in the first column being pierced, that they may be more readily distinguished from the blue and the white respectively. Government colonial vessels are denoted by crosses. Private colonial vessels are denoted by perpendicular divisions. Foreign vessels are denoted by squares or party-coloured divisions. The chequered flag is used to denote steamers. *Vessels entering.*—When a vessel is out of sight, or has passed the port, a ball is hoisted at the mast-head. When an emigrant ship is entering the Heads, the following signals are hoisted—Numerical pendant uppermost, descriptive flag second, and the port from whence the vessel arrives, is denoted by the number of the flag as described on pages 31-2. When a vessel appears in sight, a ball is to be hoisted at the north yard-arm, if she comes from the northward; and at the south yard-arm if from the southward; and is to remain until she enters the Heads. See No. I. in the plate. When it is ascertained whether the vessel is a ship, brig, &c., (and not before), a flag is to be hoisted of the first column in the plate. See No. II. in the plate. This is to be replaced by the proper flag of one of the other columns as soon as it is known whether she is a stranger, colonial vessel, or otherwise; and the last flag is to remain flying until she has anchored. When two vessels are in sight at the same time, in opposite directions, the flag denoting the one from the southward is to be hoisted uppermost. See No. III. in the plate. When a vessel has entered the Heads, the ball denoting the direction from whence she came is to be lowered, and the signal is to be hoisted for the pilot's report. See No. IV. in the plate. The pilot's report is always to be hoisted under the signal for the vessel to which it refers; and if the vessel has come by way of Van Diemen's Land from some other port, a ball is to be hoisted under the pilot's report. See No. V. in the plate. When a vessel has entered during the night, the distinguishing flag and pilot's report are to be kept flying for two hours after sun-rise.

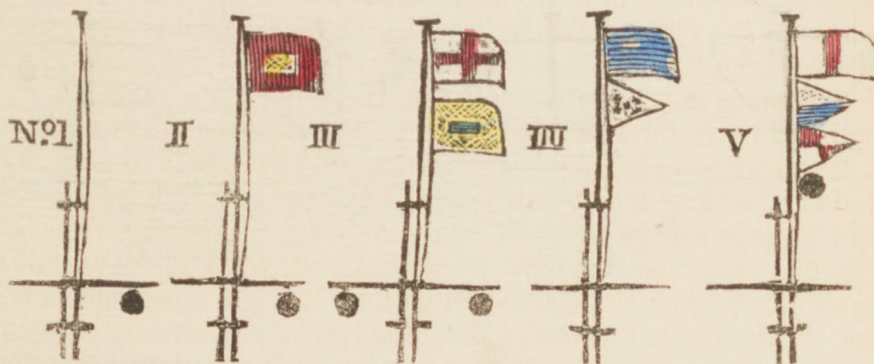
N.B.—If two vessels are entering at one time of the same description, one pilot's report will be placed above the descriptive flag, and one underneath.

# SIGNALS.

## DESCRIPTIVE FLAGS.

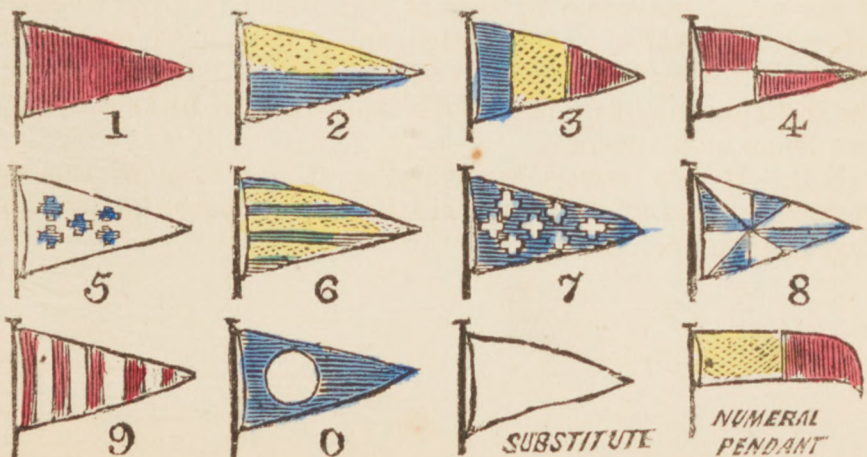
	Strangers.	Govt. Colonial.	Private Colonial.	Foreigners.
Ships.				
Brigs.				
Schooners				
Cutters or Sloops.				

	Foreign.	British.
Ships of War.		

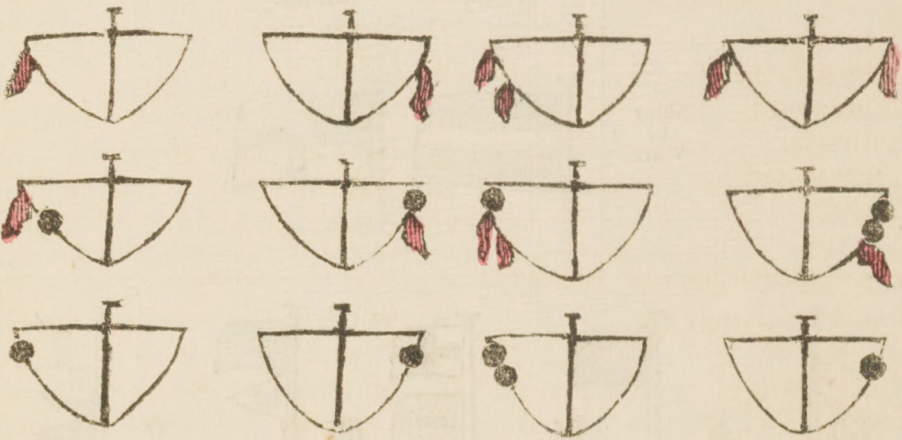


## NUMERICAL FLAGS, &c.

### PORT JACKSON.



NEWCASTLE AND PORT MACQUARIE.



NUMERICAL FLAGS.—*Numerical Flags for Pilot's Reports, &c.*—These flags represent the ten figures in arithmetic; and the numbers expressed by them relate to the accompanying lists of pilot's reports, &c., by means of which they show the ports from which the vessels sailed, and also their lading. The substitute flag denotes that any figure under which it may be placed is to be repeated, as in the numbers 11, 22, 33, &c. When used without any numerical flag over it, it denotes that the vessel approaching left this port within the last week. The numerical pendant is to be hoisted over a number, if at any time it should be necessary to express figures merely, without reference to the list of pilot's reports. When used with any numerical flag under it, denotes that the vessel left this port within the last month, and has put back.

---

 PILOT'S REPORT.

- |                                    |           |                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| ENGLAND.                           |           | 24. Sweden            |
| 1. London                          |           | 25. Spain             |
| 2. Portsmouth                      |           | 26. Portugal          |
| 3. Plymouth                        |           |                       |
| 4. Bristol                         |           | AFRICA.               |
| 5. Liverpool                       |           | 27. Cape of Good Hope |
| 6. Hull                            |           | 28. Mauritius         |
| 7. Lynn                            |           | 29. Isle of Bourbon   |
| 8. Any other port of England       |           |                       |
|                                    | SCOTLAND. | ASIA.                 |
| 9. Leith                           |           | 30. Bombay            |
| 10. Isle of Sky                    |           | 31. Ceylon            |
| 11. Isle of Mull                   |           | 32. Madras            |
| 12. Greenock                       |           | 33. Calcutta          |
| 13. Any other port of Scotland     |           | 34. China             |
|                                    | IRELAND.  | 35. Manila            |
| 14. Dublin                         |           | 36. Singapore         |
| 15. Belfast                        |           | 37. Lombock           |
| 16. Londonderry                    |           | 38. Java              |
| 17. Cork                           |           | 39. Timor             |
| 18. Any other port of Ireland      |           |                       |
|                                    | EUROPE.   | AUSTRALASIA.          |
| ( <i>Not the United Kingdom.</i> ) |           | 40. Port Essington    |
| 19. France                         |           | 41. Moreton Bay       |
| 20. Belgium                        |           | 42. Clarence River    |
| 21. Holland                        |           | 43. Port Macquarie    |
| 22. Germany                        |           | 44. Port Stephens     |
| 23. Russia                         |           | 45. Newcastle         |
|                                    |           | 46. Jervis Bay        |
|                                    |           | 47. Twofold Bay       |
|                                    |           | 48. Corner Inlet      |

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 49. Port Phillip        |                     |
| 50. Portland Bay        |                     |
| 51. South Australia     |                     |
| 52. King George's Sound |                     |
| 53. Western Australia   |                     |
| 54. Launceston          |                     |
| 55. Hobart Town         |                     |
| 56. Norfolk Island      |                     |
|                         | POLYNESIA.          |
| 57. New Zealand         |                     |
| 58. Auckland            |                     |
| 59. Bay of Islands      |                     |
| 60. Port Nicholson      |                     |
| 61. Chatham Islands     |                     |
| 62. Society Islands     |                     |
| 63. Friendly Isles      |                     |
| 64. Navigator's Isles   |                     |
| 65. Sandwich Isles      |                     |
|                         | SOUTH AMERICA.      |
|                         | 66. East Coast      |
|                         | 67. West Coast      |
|                         | 68. Falkland Isles  |
|                         | NORTH AMERICA.      |
|                         | 69. United States   |
|                         | 70. New Brunswick   |
|                         | 71. Canada          |
|                         | 72. West Indies     |
|                         | —————               |
|                         | MISCELLANEOUS.      |
|                         | 73. Coasting Voyage |
|                         | 74. Whaling Voyage  |
|                         | 75. Discovery       |
|                         | 76. Circular Head   |
|                         | 77. North Australia |
|                         | 80. Whales in sight |

The place from which any vessel may arrive is to be signalled as soon as it can be ascertained and before she enters the port, and the entrance of the vessel into port is to be denoted by the hauling down of the ball at the yard-arm, and her anchoring by the lowering of the whole of the flags.

An emigrant ship is to be denoted by the numeral pendant, hoisted above the pilot's report.

When troops are on board any vessel arriving, the numeral pendant is to be hoisted, without the pilot's report.

PILOT'S REPORT.—Substitute flag alone, left this port within the last week.

—————

SIGNALS TO BE HOISTED ON THE YARD-ARM OF THE FLAG-STAFF, AT NEWCASTLE AND PORT MACQUARIE, TO VESSELS APPROACHING THOSE PORTS.—1. You may approach with safety. 2. Stand in. 3. The pilot has left the shore to board you. 4. Stand in, if the pilot cannot board you, his boat will lie within the bar; steer for and follow her. 5. A boat shall be sent off immediately. 6. A boat shall be sent off when practicable. 7. The flood-tide has commenced. 8. The ebe-tide has commenced. 9. You cannot get in, there is too much sea on the bar. 10. Stand off. 11. It blows too hard to send off a boat. 12. The pilot cannot board you, stand off until the morning. Pilot's Flag.—White and red, horizontal.

## HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS OF THE COLONY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

- CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOR IN CHIEF.—Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy, Knight.
- PRIVATE SECRETARY.—George Fitz Roy, Esq.
- COLONIAL AID DE CAMP.—Lieut. C. C. Masters.
- CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The Hon. Alfred Stephen, Esq.
- COMMANDING THE FORCES.—His Excellency Lieut. General Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, K.C.H.
- LORD BISHOP OF AUSTRALIA.—The Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D.
- COLONIAL SECRETARY.—The Hon. Edward Deas Thomson, Esq., F.L.S.
- COLONIAL TREASURER.—The Hon. C. D. Riddell, Esq.
- PUISNE JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The Hon. John Nodes Dickinson, Esq. ; The Hon. Roger Therry, Esq.
- ATTORNEY GENERAL.—John Hubert Plunkett, Esq.
- AUDITOR GENERAL.—William Lithgow, Esq.
- SOLICITOR GENERAL.—William Montague Manning, Esq.
- CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS.—Samuel Raymond, Esq.
- COMMISSIONER OF COURT OF REQUESTS.—Alfred Cheeke, Esq.
- CIVIL CROWN SOLICITOR.—George Cooper Turner, Esq.
- CRIMINAL CROWN SOLICITOR.—John Moore Dillon, Esq.
- SHERIFF.—Adolphus William Young, Esq.
- SURVEYOR GENERAL.—Sir Thomas Livingstone Mitchell, Kt.
- COMMANDING ENGINEER.—Lieut. Colonel James Gordon.
- ORDNANCE STORE KEEPER.—Richard Rogers, Esq.
- DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.—William Dawson, Esq.
- CLERK OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—F. L. S. Merewether, Esq.
- CLERK OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—W. Macpherson, Esq.
- CHIEF CLERK IN COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—W. Elyard, Junr., Esq.
- BRIGADE MAJOR.—Capt. Augustus Frederick Jenner.
- MILITARY SECRETARY.—Lieut. E. M. O'Connell.
- OFFICER IN CHARGE OF COMMISSARIAT.—Dep. Com. General T. W. Ramsay.
- PRINCIPAL SUPERINTENDENT OF CONVICTS.—Capt. John McLean.
- POST MASTER GENERAL.—James Raymond, Esq.
- COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.—Lieut. Col. J. G. N. Gibbes.
- COLONIAL ARCHITECT.—Mortimer William Lewis, Esq.
- COLONIAL STOREKEEPER.—John Buchanan, Esq.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

## PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Governor.

## MEMBERS.

Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, Commander of the Forces.  
 The Honorable Edward Deas Thomson, Colonial Secretary.  
 The Honorable Campbell Drummond Riddell, Colonial Treasurer.  
 The Honorable John Hubert Plunkett, Attorney General.  
 Clerk to the Executive Council, Francis L. S. Merewether.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS.

Allen George, Esq., N.  
 Berry Alexander, Esq., N.  
 Bland William, Esq., Sydney.  
 Bowman William, Esq., Cumberland Boroughs.  
 Brewster Edward Jones, Esq., Port Phillip.  
 Cowper Charles, Esq., Cumberland.  
 Dangar Henry, Esq., Northumberland.  
 Darvall John Bayley, Esq., N.  
 Dumaresq William, Esq., Hunter, Brisbane, and Bligh.  
 Faithfull William Pitt, Esq., Argyle.  
 Foster John Fitzgerald Leslie, Esq., Port Phillip.  
 Gibbes J. G. Nathaniel, Esq., O.  
 Grant Patrick, Esq., Northumberland Boroughs.  
 Icely Thomas, Esq., N.  
 Lamb John, Esq., N.  
 Lang Rev. John Dunmore, D.D., Port Phillip.  
 Lawson William, Esq., Cumberland.  
 Lithgow William, Esq., O.  
 Lord Francis, Esq., Bathurst.  
 Lowe Robert, Esq., St. Vincent and Auckland.  
 Macarthur Hannibal Hawkins, Esq., Parramatta.  
 McLeay Alexander, Esq., Gloucester, Macquarie and Stanley.  
 Murray Terence Aubrey, Esq., Murray.  
 Nicholson Charles, Esq., Speaker, Port Phillip.  
 O'Connell His Excellency Sir Maurice Charles, O.  
 O'Connell Maurice Charles, Esq., Port Phillip.  
 Panton John, Esq., Cook and Westmoreland.  
 Parker Henry Watson, Esq., N.  
 Plunkett John Hubert, Esq., O.  
 Riddell The Hon. Campbell Drummond, Esq., O.  
 Robinson Joseph Phelps, Esq., Melbourne.  
 Suttor William Henry, Esq., Roxburgh, Phillip and Wellington.  
 Thomson The Hon. Edward Deas, Esq., O.

Wentworth William Charles, Esq., Sydney.  
 Wild John, Esq., Camden.  
 Windeyer Richard, Esq., Durham.

## OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

SPEAKER.—Charles Nicholson, Esq.  
 CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES.—H. W. Parker, Esq.  
 SERGEANT AT ARMS.—W. Harvie Christie, Esq.  
 CLERK OF COUNCIL.—William Macpherson, Esq.  
 ASSISTANT CLERK AND LIBRARIAN.—Mr. R. O'Connor.  
 SHORT HAND WRITER.—Mr. J. H. Palmer.  
 COPYING CLERK.—Mr. Henry Canny.  
 MESSENGER.—Mr. Galvin.  
 PRINCIPAL DOORKEEPER.—Walter M'Evilgy.  
 HOUSEKEEPER.—Mrs. Galvin.

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF SYDNEY.

## MAYOR.

Joshua Frey Josephson, Esq.

## ALDERMEN.

BRISBANE WARD..... George Allen, Esq.  
 PHILLIP WARD..... Thomas Broughton, Esq.  
 COOK WARD..... William Thurlow, Esq.  
 GIPPS WARD..... Henry Fisher, Esq.  
 BOURKE WARD..... John Little, Esq.  
 MACQUARIE WARD.... James Robert Wilshire, Esq.

## COUNCILLORS.

BOURKE WARD.....	{	Acton Sillitoe, J.P.
		William Thurlow, J.P.
		Richard Driver,
		Joshua Frey Josephson,
GIPPS WARD.....	{	Daniel Egan,
		Thomas Ryan,
		Henry Fisher,
		George Paton,
BRISBANE WARD...	{	R. M. Robey,
		John Little,
		Thomas Smidmore,
		Gregory Board,
MACQUARIE WARD..	{	George Hill, J.P.
		Isaac Titterton,
		John Henderson,
		George Wilkie,
PHILLIP WARD.....	{	Thomas May,
		Charles Jenkins,
		John Neale,
		Lewis Moore,

COOK WARD..... { William Moir,  
Thomas Hyndes,  
Launcelot Iredale,  
George Thornton, Esquires.

## AUDITORS.

Henry Phillips,  
John Morris, Esquires.

## ASSESSORS.

BOURKE WARD..... { J. J. Cohen,  
W. Cape,  
GIPPS WARD..... { Richard Hayes,  
George Paton,  
BRISBANE WARD... { David Jones,  
G. A. Lloyd,  
MACQUARIE WARD.. { Clarke Irving,  
Thomas Stubbs,  
COOK WARD..... { J. G. Collyer,  
W. Brady,  
PHILLIP WARD..... { A. F. Wilshire, and  
Lewis Ward, Esquires.

## OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

TOWN CLERK.—John Rae, Esq.  
CITY SOLICITOR.—G. R. Nichols, Esq.  
CITY TREASURER.—Edward Lord, Esq.  
CITY SURVEYOR.—W. T. Shields, Esq.  
MAYOR'S SECRETARY.—W. C. Wills.

## MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

## COMMANDER OF THE FORCES,

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Maurice O'Connell, K.C.H.

## DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Lieutenant Colonel G. C. Mundy.

## BRIGADE MAJOR,

Captain A. F. Jenner, 11th Regiment.

## ASSISTANT MILITARY SECRETARY,

Captain W. B. J. O'Connell, 73rd Regiment.

## AIDE DE CAMP,

Lieutenant C. P. O'Connell, 51st Regiment.

## 99TH REGIMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Despard, Commandant.

## MAJORS,

J. N. Jackson,  
Brevet Edward Last.

## CAPTAINS,

G. M. Reeves,  
 J. Nicholson, Brevet Major, Commandant of Mounted Police,  
 Ph. Smyly,  
 E. M. O'Connell,  
 John Armstrong,  
 Henry Js. Day,  
 A. W. Reed, Brevet Major,  
 E. M'Pherson, Brevet Major,  
 J. E. N. Bull,  
 R. Ramsbottom.

## LIEUTENANTS,

William Mair, Commandant of Mounted Police, Melbourne,  
 J. H. H. Gall,  
 Rupert B. Deering, in England,  
 W. J. Hamilton,  
 Chas. Blamie,  
 P. Johnston,  
 W. H. Seymour,  
 F. Montgomerie,  
 R. H. De Winton,  
 Chas. E. Leigh,  
 L. H. Elliott,  
 F. Bern Pigott,  
 G. Jean De Winton de Winton.

## ENSIGNS,

Robert Meuds,  
 Edw. W. Isdell,  
 B. H. O'Reilly,  
 F. W. R. Wright,  
 F. Forward Austen,  
 F. W. Despard,  
 A. M'Lean Frazer,  
 James Grimes.

## PAYMASTER,

Edward Pratt.

## ADJUTANT,

Patrick Johnston.

## QUARTER MASTER,

Alexander M'Donald.

## SURGEON,

Henry Hadley, M.D.

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS,

Geo. R. Smith,  
 Geo. F. Galbraith, M.D.

## COMMISSARIAT STAFF OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL,

Thos. Wharton Ramsay.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL,

Thos. Walker, Sydney,  
 T. G. S. Swan, Sydney,  
 John Kent, Moreton Bay,  
 Stephen Owen, Sydney.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

James Augustus Erskine, Port Phillip,  
 Fitzjames E. Watt, Sydney,

COMMISSARIAT CLERK,

B. E. Walker, Sydney.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, &amp;c.

ORDNANCE STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.—Office, George-street, adjoining the Queen's Wharf. Storekeeper, Richard Rogers, Esq. Deputy Storekeeper, Percival Wilkinson, Esq. Foreman of Magazines, Goat Island, Charles Buchanan.

COLONIAL STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.—Office, George-street, adjoining the Queen's Wharf. Storekeeper, John Buchanan, Esq. Overseer of Stores, Sydney, Mr. S. M. Burrowes. Ditto ditto, Quarantine Station, Mr. J. Carroll.

ROYAL ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.—Office, George-street, North.—Commanding Royal Engineer, Lieutenant Colonel James Gordon.

## COLONIAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

GOVERNOR'S ESTABLISHMENT.—Residences, Macquarie-place, Sydney, and west end of George-street, Parramatta. Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy.

Private Secretary, George Fitz Roy, Esq. Colonial Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. C. C. Masters.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.—Office, Macquarie-place. Colonial Secretary and Registrar of Records, the Honorable Edward Deas Thomson, Esq., M.L.C. and F.L.S. Chief Clerk, William Elyard, Jun., Esq.

COLONIAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—Office, Bent-street. Colonial Treasurer, the Honorable C. D. Riddell, M.L.C.

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—Office, Macquarie-place. Auditor General, William Lithgow, Esq., M.L.C.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—Surveyor-General, Sir Thomas Livingstone Mitchell, Kt. Deputy Surveyor General, S. A. Perry, Esq. Principal Draftsman, John Thompson, Esq. Surveyors, Robert Hoddle, (at Port Phillip), G. B. White, H.

Wade, (at Port Phillip,) T. S. Townsend, Esqs. Assistant Surveyors, J. Larmer, (Licensed Surveyor), W. R. Davidson, (Licensed Surveyor), W. W. Darke, J. C. Burnett, J. J. Galloway, Jas. Warner, J. Pickering, J. V. Gorman, E. Kennedy, J. S. Burke, W. Shone, and F. M'Cabe, Esqrs. Chief Clerk, Henry Halloran, Esq.

COLONIAL ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.—Colonial Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor of Works, Mortimer William Lewis, Esq.

MAITLAND.—Clerk of the Works, Mortimer W. Lewis, Jun., Esq.

NEWCASTLE.—Foreman of Works, Mr. Scott.

GOULBURN.—Foreman of Works, Mr. Maines.

MELBOURNE.—Clerk of Works, H. Ginn, Esq.

INSPECTORS OF DISTILLERIES.—Chief Inspector, John Stirling, Esq., J.P. Senior Inspectors, Alexander Livingstone, Thos. Stewart, William Cathcart Still. Junior Inspectors, Henry Lumsdain, George Plunket Keon, David Mollison. Honorary Inspectors, Joseph Long Innes, Esq., J.P., H. H. Browne, Esq., J.P.

COURT OF CLAIMS.—Commissioners for examining and reporting upon claims to grants of Land, under the great seal of the colony, Charles Windeyer, Esq., President, William Carter, Esq., and T. Callaghan, Esq. Secretary, John Thompson, Esq.

MEDICAL BOARD.—President, W. M. Dawson, Esq., M.D. Members, Charles Nicholson, Esq., M.D., M.L.C. John Dobie, Esq., R.N., James Mitchell, Esq., Patrick Hill, Esq., James Richardson, Esq., M.D., and J. Wallace, M.D. Clerk, William Baker.

MEDICAL STAFF.—Colonial Hospital, Macquarie-street. Deputy Inspector General, W. M. Dawson, M.D. Deputy Purveyor and acting Apothecary, J. Croft, Esq. Clerk to ditto, F. Croft. Medical Assistant to ditto, E. J. Abraham.

CONVICT DEPARTMENT.—Principal Superintendent of Convicts, Captain John M'Lean. Visiting Magistrate, Captain Joseph Long Innes. Superintendent of Hyde Park Barracks, J. L. Horsey, Esq.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.—Superintendent, Mr. William W. Davies. Accountant, Mr. Michael Corbett.

AGENT FOR CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.—W. H. Christie, Esq. Office, Bent-street.

QUEEN'S ASTRONOMER.—James Dunlop, Esq., Parramatta.

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.—Offices, Custom House. Port Master of the Colony, Merion Moriarty, Esq. Clerk, Mr. D. Nicholson. Superintendent of the Light House South Head, Mr. J. R. Siddons. Superintendent of Floating Light, Mr. W. J. Pettit. Assistant Harbour Masters, Benjamin Shaw and John Crook, Sydney. Alexander Livingstone, Newcastle. Charles Watson, Port Macquarie.

CUSTOM HOUSE—Circular Quay. Collector, Lieut. Colonel Gibbes. Landing Surveyor, \_\_\_\_\_, Esq. Chief Clerk, J. H. Maddocks.

NEWCASTLE.—Sub Collector, Charles Boulton, Esq. Landing Waiter, Mr. Thos. J. Blane. Tide Surveyor, Mr. J. J. Allman.

MORETON BAY.—Sub Collector, W. A. Duncan. Landing Waiter, Mr. W. M. Thornton.

TWOFOLD BAY.—Sub Collector, ~~Anon~~ <sup>HAMON</sup> Massie, Esq. Landing Waiter, Mr. Edmund Gibbes.

Coast Waiters—at Broken Bay, Mr. R. Williams. Botany Bay, Mr. G. Brett.

Custom House Agents—M. Metcalf, G. Thornton, Thos. Watson, R. J. Ford, F. Barrington, G. Moss, and W. S. Wilson.

### BONDED WAREHOUSES.

WITH THE HOURS WHEN THEY ARE OPEN.

Campbell's, at Campbell's Wharf, George Street North.....	from	9 A.M.	to	3 P.M.
Unwin's, behind the old Custom House, George Street North.....	„	9	„	3 „
Pollard's, at Queen's Place.....	„	9	„	3 „
Lamb and Parbury's, at their Wharf, Fort Street.....	„	9	„	12 noon.
Moore's, at Moore's Wharf, Kent Street North.....	„	12	„	2 P.M.
Towns', Queen's Wharf.....	„	2 P.M.	to	3 „
Kellie's, near the Queen's Wharf.....	„	9 A.M.	to	12 noon.
Griffiths and Fanning's, Spring and Bent Streets.....	„	12 noon	to	1 P.M.
Cooper and Holt's, Waterloo Warehouse, George Street.....	„	1 P.M.	to	2 „
Smith & Campbell's, Campbell's Wharf	„	2 P.M.	to	3 „
Botts', Botts' Wharf.....	„	9 P.M.	to	12 noon.

### CITY POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

SENIOR POLICE MAGISTRATE.—Charles Windeyer, Esq., J.P.

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.—Wm. Augustus Miles, Esq., J.P.

CHIEF CLERK.—Mr. Cornelius Delohery.

### LIST OF MAGISTRATES FOR THE CITY OF SYDNEY.

CHIEF MAGISTRATE.—The Right Worshipful the Mayor.

George Allen, M.C.

Thomas Barker.

Thomas Broughton.

Joseph L. Innes.

John Lamb, M.L.C.

Donald Larnach.

William Currie Botts.	John Little, Junior.
Thomas Callaghan.	William A. Miles.
John Campbell.	William M. Manning.
Alfred Cheeke.	James Mitchell.
William Dawes.	John McLean.
William S. Deloitte.	Laurence Myles.
Stuart A. Donaldson.	Henry Macdermott.
Hastings Elwyn.	Jaffray Nicholson.
Edward Flood.	John H. Plunkett.
Charles Falconer.	Robert Ramsay.
William Fanning.	Acton Sillitoe.
Henry Fisher.	Thomas W. Smart.
George R. Griffiths.	Henry Smyth.
John Gilchrist.	John Stirling.
John Henderson.	William Thurlow.
John Rose Holden.	James R. Wilshire.
William H. Hart.	Austen F. Wilshire.
George Hill.	Charles Windeyer.
Thomas Icely.	

---

#### THE SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—The Honorable Sir Alfred Stephen, Kt.
Puisne Judges—The Honorable John Nodes Dickinson; the Honorable Roger Therry, Esqs.
Attorney General—John Hubert Plunkett, Esq.
Solicitor General—W. M. Manning, Esq.
Sheriff—Adolphus W. Young, Esq.
Master in Equity and Curator of Intestate Estates—Samuel F. Milford, Esq.
Prothonotary and Registrar—George Phillips Foster Gregory, Esq.
Chief Clerk—Alfred Elyard, Esquire.
Clerks—David Bruce Hutchinson, Esq., Edward Daintry, Francis William Montgomery, Colin Mackenzie, George Pownall.
Judges' Clerks—Messrs. M. H. Stephen, Vincent Dowling, and Augustus W. Carter.
Criminal Crown Solicitor—John Moore Dillon, Esq.
Civil Crown Solicitor—G. Cooper, Turner, Esq.
Commissioners for taking Affidavits in Sydney—G. P. F. Gregory, Esq., S. C. W. H. Kerr, Esq., Alfred Elyard, Esq., D. B. Hutchinson, Esq., Edwin Daintry, Esq., John Gurner, Esq., G. J. Rogers, Esq., H. B. Bradley, Esq., H. Dowling, Esq., Henry Keck, gaol only.

---

#### SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

High Sheriff—A. W. Young, Esq.
Under Sheriff—C. Prout, Esq.

## COURT OF VICE-ADMIRALTY.

Judge—The Chief Justice.

Deputy Judge and Commissary—S. F. Milford, Esq.

Registrar—Edwin Daintry, Esquire.

Marshal—Alfred Elyard, Esquire.

## REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Registrar General—W. Carter, Esq.

Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar—Mr. T. J. Jaques.

## COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS.

Chairman—Samuel Raymond, Esq.

Crown Prosecutor—Thomas Callaghan, Esq.

Clerk of the Peace—E. Rogers, Esq.

## INSOLVENT OFFICE.

Chief Commissioner—E. C. Suttor, Esq.

## OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES.

John Walker, Clark Irving, John Morris, and George King,  
Esquires.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Attorney General—John Hubert Plunket, Esq.

## SOLICITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Solicitor General—Wm. Montague Manning, Esq.

Crown Solicitor—Criminal Business—Jno. Moore Dillon, Esq.

Clerks—Messrs. G. A. Plunkett, and William Campbell.

Crown Solicitor—Civil Business—Geo. Cooper Turner, Esq.

## COURT OF REQUESTS.

Commissioner—Alfred Cheeke, Esq.

Registrar—A. C. Maxwell, Esq.

## GAOL ESTABLISHMENT.

Visiting Magistrate—Capt. Joseph Long Innes.

Principal Gaoler—H. Keck, Esq.

Chaplains—Protestant, Rev. P. P. Agnew.

“ Roman Catholic, Rev. J. C. Sumner.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS.

Allman, Francis, Campbelltown

Antill, Henry Colden, Stonequarry

Adye, William, Yass

Baker, W. T., Bungonia  
 Baker, Henry, Newcastle  
 Beck, Frederick, Newcastle  
 Burke, George Edward, Campbelltown  
 Blaxland, John G., Parramatta  
 Blaxland, Arthur, Darlington  
 Blaxland, George G., Merton  
 Boydell, Charles, Paterson  
 Beddek, Francis, Windsor  
 Carter, William, Sydney  
 Chambers, Joseph, Maitland  
 Clarke, Edmund Ludlow, Sydney  
 Crummer, J. H., Newcastle  
 Day, Edward Denny, Maitland  
 Dowling, Vincent, Dungog  
 Dobie, John, Clarence River  
 Darvall, John Bailey, Sydney  
 Forster, Thomas, Parramatta  
 Forster, William, Clarence River  
 Gray, William N., Port Macquarie  
 Gorman, J. N., Manning River  
 Haldane, William C., Vale of Clwyd  
 Holden, Alfred, Brisbane Water  
 Hutchinson, David Bruce, Sydney  
 Hill, Patrick, Liverpool  
 Hodgson, Arthur, Moreton Bay  
 Hardy, John Richard, Yass  
 Halloran, Arthur Edward, Port Macquarie  
 Innes, Archibald Clunes, Port Macquarie  
 Johnstone, Edward, Paterson  
 King, Phillip Parke, Port Stephens  
 Lambie, John, Queenbeyan  
 Langley, George, Parramatta

---

 BANKS, &c.

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.—Office, George-street. Directors—Robert Campbell, Sen., Esq., President; John Rose Holden, Esq., Vice President; W. Salmon Deloitte, Donald Larnach, Felix Wilson, J. Brindley Bettington, Daniel Cooper, jun., W. Lawson, M.L.C., W. Lithgow, M.L.C., R. Campbell, tertius, Robert Fitzgerald, W. C. Wentworth, M.L.C., Esqs. Secretary and Cashier, John Henry Black, Esq. Assistant Secretary, J. H. Baillie, Esq. Solicitors, Allen and Son. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Holidays, January 1, 2, and 26, March 17, April 8, 21, and 24, May 24, July 1, and 2, November 30, December 25, and 27.

COMMERCIAL BANK.—Office, George-street. Directors—Thos. Barker, Esq., Chairman; H. G. Smythe, Esq., Deputy Chairman;

J. Blaxland, F. Beddek, W. Bowman, G. Bowman, F. Ebsworth, Archibald Little, W. M. Macpherson, G. G. Old, and H. W. Parker, Esqs. Managing Director, Edward Knox, Esq. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Holidays, January 1, 2, and 26, April 21, May 24, November 2, and 30, December 25.

**BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.**—Office, 8, Austin Friars, London. Board of Directors—Nathan Atherton, Esq., C. B. Baldwin, Esq., M.P., Edward Barnard, Esq., J. S. Brownrigg, Esq., M.P., Sir G. Carroll, Oliver Farrer, George H. Foster, Esq., Sir Andrew P. Green, Esq., R.N., James Helme, Esq., Samuel E. Magan, Esq., Charles Morris, Esq., William Sargent, Esq. Secretary, William Milliken, Esq. Bankers' Bank of England, Smith, Payne, and Smith. Solicitors, Farrer and Co. *Sydney Branch Establishment*, George-street. Superintendent, William Hamilton Hart, Esq. Assistant Superintendent, James J. Falconer, Esq. Directors, William Dawes, W. C. Botts, and John Brown, Esqs. Manager, Chas. Falconer, Esq. Accountant, Mr. James Henderson. Teller, Mr. William Hislop. Discount days, Mondays and Thursdays. Holidays, January 1 and 26, March 17, April 21 and 24, May 24, June 22 and 29, November 30, December 25. *Branches at Melbourne, Geelong, East Maitland, Hobart Town, Launceston, and Adelaide.*

**UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA.**—Office 38, Old Broad-street, London. Directors in London, Robert Brooks, Robert Carter, J. J. Cummins, John Gore, Benjamin E. Lindo, Charles E. Mangles, Thomas Sands, James Boyle Smith, James Ruddell Todd, William Wilson, and Thos. Young, Esquires. Trustees, George Carr Glyn, John Gore, and J. J. Cummins, Esqs. Bankers, Messrs. Glyn, Halifax, and Co. Solicitors, Messrs. Beddome and Weir. Colonial Inspector, John Cunningham M'Laren, Esq. Secretary, Samuel Jackson, Esq. *Sydney Branch Establishment*, Pitt-street. Directors, W. Fane De Salis, W. Fanning, J. Gilchrist, Esqs. Manager, James Sea, Esq. Accountant, John C. Raymond, Esq. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays. *Branches at Hobart Town, Launceston, Melbourne, Geelong, Bathurst, Portland, New Zealand. Branches, Wellington, Nelson.*

**ROYAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA.**—Office, Church-hill, Manager, Joseph Phelps Robinson, Esq., M.L.C.

**BANK OF AUSTRALIA.**—Chairman, \* John Stirling, Esq. Directors, H. H. M'Arthur, James Mitchell, Capt. Dumaresq, Major Smythe, \* James Norton, Colonel Shadforth, \* Thomas Walker, John Gilchrist, Stuart A. Donaldson, and Dr. Foster, Esqs. Secretary and Cashier, \* John Walker. [Those marked \*, form the working board.]

**SAVINGS BANK.**—President, His Excellency the Governor. Vice-President, the Hon. E. D. Thomson, M.L.C., Colonial Secretary. Trustees, Thos. Shadforth, W. Dawes, J. Raymond,

A. B. Smith, Henry Smyth, Thos. Barker, Joseph Long Innes, F. L. S. Merewether, R. Lowe, M.L.C., W. Iithgow, M.L.C., H. H. Browne, Hastings Elwyn, W. Bland, M.L.C., John Gilchrist, and T. Icely, Esqs., M.L.C. Hours of attendance to receive deposits, Saturdays, from 7 to 9 o'clock in the evening; Tuesdays, from 1 to 2 o'clock in the afternoon. Hours of attendance to make payments, Mondays, from 2 to 4 o'clock in the afternoon. The Bank is closed the first and second weeks of January.

SYDNEY BANKING COMPANY.—Agent, G. King, Esq. (Winding up.)

THE BRITISH COLONIAL BANK AND LOAN COMPANY.—Office, George-street. Manager, Oswald Bloxsome, Esquire. Solicitor, George Cooper Turner, Esquire.

AUSTRALIAN TRUST COMPANY.—Office, Church-hill. Board of Directors, Hastings Elwin, Chairman; Thos. Barker, John Lamb, and Robert How, Esqs. Solicitor, James Norton, Esq.

SCOTTISH AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT COMPANY.—Office, O'Connell-street. Manager, R. A. A. Morehead, Esq. Sub-Manager, M. Young, Esq. Solicitors, Holden and M'Carthy.

THE AUSTRALASIAN COLONIAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY COMPANY.—126, Bishopsgate-street, London.—Office, 448, George-street, Sydney. Directors for Sydney, John Thacker, Esq., The Hon. C. D. Riddell, Esq., M.L.C., A. W. Young, Esq., W. Walker, Esq. Trustees, John Thacker, Esq., The Hon. C. D. Riddell, M.L.C., A. W. Young, Esq. Physician, W. Dawson, Esq., M.D. Solicitor, James Norton, Esq. Secretary, Robert Styles, Esq. Bankers, Bank of Australasia.

SYDNEY FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Established, October, 1844.—Office, Pitt-street. Chairman, Thos. W. Smart, Esq. Deputy Chairman, Thos. Holt, Jr., Esq. Directors, J. Brown, R. Porter, R. M. Robey, and W. Scott, Esquires. Surveyor, James Hume, Esq. Secretary, Mr. George King.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—Capital, £1,500,000 Sterling.—Sydney Branch Office, Spring-street. Agents, Messrs. Griffiths, Fanning, and Company. Bankers, Union Bank of Australia. Solicitors, Messrs. Holden and M'Carthy. Surveyor, James Hume Esq.

HUNTER RIVER STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.—Directors, A. B. Smith, Chairman; R. Campbell, Jr., Henry Armitage, W. R. Scott, T. W. Smart, and John Eales, Esquires. Secretary, James Paterson, Esq.

AUSTRALIAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY.—Capital, £45,000, in 7,500 Shares of £6 each. Directors, James Mitchell, Esq., Chairman; Lieut. Col. Shadforth, Deputy Chairman; C. S. Vallack, W. T. Cape, Col. Gordon, R.E., John Stirling, J.P., A. Savage, R.N., John Alexander, W. Richardson, H. G. Smith, W. Walker, and Ed. Hunt, Esquires. Treasurer, Bank of New South Wales. Secre-

tary, Rev. Ralph Mansfield. Solicitors, Messrs. Allen and Son. Engineer, Mr. A. R. Huntley. Clerk, Mr. F. W. Owen. Collector, Mr. Edward Bennett.

AUSTRALASIAN SUGAR COMPANY.—Office, Pitt-street; Works, Canterbury. Directors, R. M. Robey, Esq., Chairman; F. W. Unwin, H. H. Browne, and Edward Knox, Esquires. Manager, George King, Esq.

---

### RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

AUSTRALIAN DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.—Patron, His Excellency Sir C. A. Fitz Roy. President, the Lord Bishop of Australia. Secretary, Rev. T. W. Bodenham. Standing Committee, His Honor the Chief Justice, His Honor Mr. Justice Dickinson, Charles Cowper, Esq., M.L.C., J. B. Darvall, Esq., Thos. Icely, Esq., J. P. Mackenzie, Esq., T. W. Smart, Esq., Charles Lowe, Esq., J. C. Phelps, Esq., H. Finch, Esq., R. Rogers, Esq., H. B. Bradley, Esq., R. Campbell, Esq., J. Mitchell, Esq., Jas. Norton, Esq., Chas. Kemp, Esq., J. C. M'Laren, Esq., M. Metcalfe, Esq., P. Wilkinson, Esq., Thos. Woolley, Esq., G. P. F. Gregory, Esq., J. W. Gosling, Esq., G. R. Hirst, Esq. Librarian, Mr. W. J. Johnson. Collector, Mr. W. Beaver. Secretary's Office and Book Depository, under St. James Church.

AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.—Patron, His Excellency Sir C. A. Fitz Roy. Vice-Patron and President, the Rev. William Cowper, D.D. Treasurer, Mr. T. W. Bowden. Committee, Rev. W. Boyce, T. Mowbray, John Saunders, N. Turner, L. E. Threlkeld, Mr. R. Bourne, J. Fairfax, A. Foss, G. A. Lloyd, Stephen Owen, G. W. Allen, James Conine. Secretaries, G. Allen, Esq., M.L.C., and Rev. Robert Ross, M.D.

AUSTRALIAN RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.—Treasurer, Thos. Wheaton Bowden, Esq. Honorary Secretaries, G. Allen, Esq., and Rev. R. Ross, M.D. Treasurers, Rev. W. B. Boyce, and T. W. Bowden, Esq. Secretary, Rev. Mr. Wilkinson, Mission House, York-street.

---

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy. President, the Honorable E. D. Thomson, M.C. Vice-Presidents, George Allen, Esq., M.C., and the Right Worshipful the Mayor of Sydney. Treasurer, the Honorable C. D. Riddell, M.C. Secretary, George Allen, Esq., M.C. Medical Attendants, Dr. George Fullerton, W. Bland, Esq., M.C., Dr. E. Campbell, and A. M. áBeckett, Esq. Committee, G. W. Allen, Esq., Mr. R. Bourne, Mr. T. W. Bowden, Mr. H. Boud, Rev. W. B. Boyce, T. Caddell, Esq., J. H. Challis, Esq., Major Christie, J.P., Mr. J. Fairfax, the Very Rev. Dr. Gregory, Capt. J. L. Innes,

J.P., Mr. Councillor Iredale, Clark Irving, Esq., Mr. Councillor Jenkins, Rev. C. C. Kemp, Mr. G. A. Lloyd, the Very Rev. Dean M'Encroe, Rev. R. Mansfield, A. Michie, Esq., S. Owen, Esq., A.C.G., J. H. Plunkett, Esq., M.C., Rev. Dr. Ross, Rev. John Saunders, T. W. Smart, Esq., J.P., Mr. Councillor Sillitoe, J.P., Mr. Councillor Titterton, R. Windeyer, Esq., M.C., Rev. J. K. Walpole.

SYDNEY INFIRMARY AND DISPENSARY.—Patron, His Excellency the Governor. Board of Directors—President, The Hon. Alexander M'Leay. Vice-President, The Hon. E. D. Thomson, M.C. Medical Officers—Physicians, John M'Farlane, M.D., Robert Mackintosh, M.D. Surgeons, Farquhar M'Crae, M.D., Donald M'Ewen, M.D. Resident Surgeon and Apothecary, Hugh Houston. Directors, T. Broughton, J. Hume, George Allen, Aldermen, Lancelot Iredale, H. Macdermott, Rev. Robert Ross, M.D., Moses Joseph, S. Lyons, Merion Moriarty, M.D., T. W. Bowden, Rev. John M'Encroe, Captain Dumaresq, John Brown, C.C., John Challis, Felix Wilson, Rev. James Fullerton, L.L.D., T. W. Smart, Rev. J. C. Grylls, John Gilchrist, P. Friell, J. N. Smith, John Henderson, C.C., James Mitchell, John Grahame, Esquires. District Surgeons—Bourke and Macquarie Wards, W. Houston. Phillip Ward, T. Phillips. Gipps and Brisbane Wards, S. Maberley. Cook Ward, W. R. Nelson, Esquires. Matron, Mrs. Baxter. House Steward, Mr. Baxter. Messenger, George French. Dispensary rooms open every lawful day from 1 to 3 o'clock, p.m.

*Extract from the Rules.*—Governors contributing £10 annually, shall have the privilege of recommending one patient to the Infirmary and six patients to the Dispensary. Subscribers of £5 annually, shall have the power of recommending three patients to the Infirmary; and those who subscribe £10 or upwards, shall have the privilege of having one patient always in the Infirmary. Subscribers of £1, shall have the power of recommending six patients to the Dispensary only.

FEMALE SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.—Macquarie-street, Sydney. Patroness, Lady Mary Fitz Roy. Treasurer, Mrs. H. Brown. Secretary, Miss Campbell. Committee, Mrs. Aspinall, Mrs. Broughton, Mrs. Baldock, Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Dawson, Mrs. E. Deas Thomson, Mrs. Usher, Mrs. M'Laren, Lady O'Connell, Mrs. O'Connell, Mrs. M. O'Connell. Matron, Mrs. Davis.

AUSTRALIAN CLERKS PROVIDENT SOCIETY.—Patron, His Excellency the Governor. Vice-Patrons, The Hon. E. Deas Thomson, and Hastings Elwin, Esq. President, Stephen Greenhill, Esq. Vice-Presidents, Messrs. A. G. Dumas, and Richard Garrett. Committee, Messrs. R. A. Hunt, Philip Snape, D. B. Hutchinson, W. J. Munce, J. R. Flaherty, J. W. Jacques, Charles Gratton, G. Pownall, W. Davidson, B. Hawthorne, and William Perry. Treasurer, S. Greenhill, Esq. Bankers, the Commercial Banking Company of

Sydney. Surgeon, John Yates Rutter, Esq., corner of Kent and Drutt Streets. Hon. Secretary, Mr. William Perry, office, 202, Pitt-street.

### LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM AND BOTANIC GARDENS.—Committee, A. McLeay, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., Capt. P. P. King, R. N., F.R.S., F.L.S., William Macarthur, Esq., George Porter, Esq., Hon E. Deas Thomson, Esq., M.L.C., F.L.S., C. Stuart, Esq., F.L.S., R. A. Wauch, Esq., G. McLeay, Esq., F.L.S., &c., W. McLeay, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Rev. W. B. Clarke, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S., &c., C. Nicholson, Esq., M.D., M.C., F.G.S., Rev. G. E. Turner, James Mitchell, Esq., George Bennett, Esq., W. M. Lewis, Esq., W. Dawson, Esq., and Robert Lynd, Esq. Honorary Secretary, Rev. G. E. Turner. Curator and Preserver of Specimens, Mr. W. Sheridan Wall. The Museum is at present at the New Court House, Darlinghurst, and is open for public inspection every Wednesday, from 10 to 3.—The Gardens, daily, from sun-rise to sun-set.

AUSTRALIAN SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.—Patron, His Excellency the Governor. President, Alexander McLeay, Esq., M.L.C. Vice-President, Sir T. L. Mitchell. Treasurer, George Miller, Esq. Secretary, Rev. Dr. Ross, M.D. Committee, Col. Shadforth, W. T. Cape, Esq., Rev. Dr. Cowper, G. Allen, Esq., M.C., G. Bennett, Esq., Hon. C. Nicholson, M.L.C., James Mitchell, Esq., Rev. R. Mansfield, R. Windeyer, Esq., M.L.C., G. K. Holden, Esq. Librarian, Mr. P. J. Elliott. The Library is open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and the Reading Room, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Proprietors and Subscribers are admitted by ballot; the former paying an admission fee of £5, and an annual subscription of £2; and Subscribers an annual subscription of £3. Gentlemen, strangers to the Colony, are admitted as Honorary Members, on being introduced by two Proprietors, to the use of the Reading Room for three months, but not to take books out of the Library.

SYDNEY MECHANICS' SCHOOL OF ARTS.—Patron, His Excellency Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy. President, Charles Nicholson, Esq., M.D., and M.L.C. Vice-President, Arthur áBeckett, Esq. Treasurer, Mr. Thomas Cowlshaw. Committee of Management, Mr. Richard Leriver, Mr. Henry Hollinshed, Mr. William Patten, Mr. John Bibb, Mr. R. W. Goodall, Mr. W. C. Greville, Mr. B. P. Griffin, Senior, Mr. J. B. Laughton, Mr. David Peden, Mr. Wm. Phillips, Mr. A. Hollinshed, Mr. John Martyn, Mr. J. S. Duer, Mr. Peter Steel, Mr. R. N. Jenkins, Mr. R. Windeyer, M.L.C., Mr. N. H. Eager, Mr. Archd. Michie, and Mr. Chas. Martyn. Trustees, of the aid granted by the Colonial Govern-

ment, Thos. Barker, Thos. Walker, and Thomas Cowlshaw, Esqs. Auditors, G. Miller, C. Kemp, and W. T. Cape, Esqs. Secretary, Librarian, and Curator of Museum, Mr. S. P. Hill.

AUSTRALIAN FLORAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir Charles A. Fitz Roy. President, Geo. Allen, Esq., M.L.C. Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Joseph Kenyon, and Robert Henderson. Treasurer, Mr. Richard Driver. Auditors, Messrs. John Bibb, M. Reynolds, and D. Shepherd. Secretary, Mr. Richard Hipkiss. Committee, Messrs. Oliver, Goodall, M'Bean, V. Thomas, Kidd, M'Laughlan, Tunks, T. Shepherd, Baptist, Bissland, Riekards, M'Donald, Craigh, E. Harris, Stephens, Magill, Rev. G. Turner, E. Drinkwater, Spurwag, Lindsay, Lynd, M'Culloch, Staddon, J. Shepherd, V. Carr, J. Bibb, Brodie, J. Pye, with power to add to the number.

#### PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS FOR EDUCATION.

SAINT JAMES' COLLEGE.—Lyndhurst, Glebe. The Reverend Robert Allwood, Principal.

SYDNEY COLLEGE HYDE PARK.—President, William Bland, Esq., M.C. Treasurer, George Allen, Esq., M.C. Secretary, James Martin, Esq. Committee, Samuel Lyons, Thomas Hyndes, W. C. Wentworth, P. W. Plomer, John Martyn, Moses Joseph, Robt. Bourne, J. R. Holden, J.P., W. Thurlow, J.P., Lancelot Iredale, W. Lawson, M.C., Thos. Barker, J.P., Thos. Broughton, J.P., W. Bradley, W. Wallis, H. Halloran, and R. Johnson, Esqs. Auditors, Joshua F. Josephson, and James Coombs, Esqs. Head Master, D. Paterson, Esq.

SAINT MARY'S SEMINARY.—Saint Mary's Cathedral. President, Rev. P. Halloran. Mathematical Teacher, Mr. John H. Clarke. Assistant Teachers, Rev. Mr. Corish, and Brother Paulinus.

#### SCHOOLS RECEIVING SUPPORT FROM GOVERNMENT.

##### CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

*Established prior to 1837.*

St. Phillip's Primary.....	Edward M'Roberts
„ Infant.....	Edmund Barton
St. James' Boys Primary.....	Charles D. Elder
„ Girls do.....	Elizabeth Davis
„ Infant.....	Thomas H. Davis
St. Andrew's.....	W. R. Smee
St. Lawrence.....	Samuel Turton
Parramatta.....	Thomas Hole
Ditto.....	Catherine Deed
Castle Hill.....	Silvanus Abbott
Hunter's Hill.....	Julius Perry

Lane Cove.....	Thomas Anderson
Liverpool.....	J. T. Taylor
Campbelltown.....	David Watson
Narrellan.....	John Bailey
Penrith.....	George H. Bode
Windsor.....	Edward Quaife
Richmond.....	Edwin Braime
Currajong.....	Richard Griffiths
Wilberforce.....	John Weuban
Pitt Town.....	Francis J. Shaw
Wollongong.....	H. A. Moore
Kelso.....	James Thompson
Newcastle.....	George Felton
Port Macquarie.....	Maxwell Thompson
South Creek.....	Abraham Liddiard
Appin.....	George Joll
Sutten Forest.....	Robert Wallace
East Maitland.....	Thomas Walker
Singleton.....	James Robinson
Lower Hawkesbury.....	Robert Pigou

*Established since 1836.*

Fort Street, Sydney.....	John Chounding
Balmain.....	William Heard
Cook's River.....	John Donald
Woolloomooloo.....	George Lewis
Paddington.....	C. C. Myers
Watson's Bay.....	R. W. Hendall
Burwood.....	George Davis
Parramatta.....	James Breathour
Narrellan.....	—————
Mulgoa.....	Henrietta Wallace
Goulburn.....	Robert Riley
West Maitland.....	Stephen Clarke
East Bolwarra.....	Josiah Morcom
Hexham.....	Irvine Coulter
Raymond Terrace.....	David Philips
Mangrove Creek.....	Frederick Osborne
Ditto do.....	George M. Lee
Falbrook.....	Charles Job
Jerry's Plains.....	John Elliott
Kincumber.....	Mary A. Davis
East Gosford.....	T. Clarke
Canbury.....	James Baillie
Queanbeyan.....	Andrew Morton
Braidwood.....	—————
Warkworth.....	John Graham

Ginninderra.....	Hugh M'Fie
Scone . . . . .	William Jones
Woodville.....	J. M'Intyre
Paterson . . . . .	Thomas Foster
Camperdown.....	Vincent G. Williams
Dapto . . . . .	Robert Popple
Lostock.....	T. Foster
M'Donald River . . . . .	William Farrow
Cockfighter's Creek.....	John Wagstaff
South Currajong.....	J. S. Richardson
Muswellbrook.....	James Chorley
Nelson's Plains.....	Archibald M'Neil

## PRESBYTERIAN.

Prince Street.....	James Henry
Pitt Street.....	Angus Mackay
Ditto . . . . .	John J. Clayton
St. Andrews.....	John Balmain
Chippendale.....	William Smart
Redfern . . . . .	Samuel Symth
Surry Hills . . . . .	J. D. Kinnear
Strawberry Hill.....	John Graham
Paddington.....	J. L. Purdie
Pymont . . . . .	George Whitelaw
Lane Cove.....	Samuel Smith
St. Leonard's, North Shore, } Sydney . . . . . }	Andrew Ross
Parramatta . . . . .	Malcolm Colquhoun
Pennant Hills . . . . .	George Wright
Windsor . . . . .	George Walker
Portland Head . . . . .	J. Anderson
Charcoal Creek.....	John M'Phail
Jamberroo . . . . .	John Cormack
Abbotsford . . . . .	Angus M'Kenzie
Hinton, Comarice.....	Angus M'Kenzie
Clarence Town . . . . .	Charles Vincent
Nelson's Plains.....	David Brown
Tomago.....	Josh. Ross
Portree . . . . .	G. Cameron
Ealing Forest . . . . .	William Black
Newcastle . . . . .	John Stewart
Buchanan . . . . .	_____
West Maitland . . . . .	J. B. Galloway
Wilberforce.....	M. L. M'Petridge
Dalwood . . . . .	Robert Melville
Dunmore . . . . .	Colin C. Pentland
Morpeth . . . . .	_____

Dungog.....	William Plummer
Molconda.....	Ebenezer Doust
Muswellbrook.....	William Bryce
Falkham.....	J. G. M'Leod
Paterson.....	James M. Gibb
Glen Duart.....	John M'Farlane
Port Macquarie.....	John Whitelaw
Stylesview.....	Mary M'Phie
Lochinvar.....	James M'Intyre
Buckfield.....	A. Buchan
Woodville.....	Charles Smith
Green Rock.....	Donald Ferguson
Senneyton.....	John Penfold
Raymond Terrace.....	William Clifton

## WESLEYAN METHODISTS.

York Street... } Hay Street... } Chippendale... } New Town.... } Canterbury... } Ashfield..... } Windsor..... } Richmond..... } Sackville Reach..... } Castlereagh..... } Newcastle..... } West Maitland..... } Singleton..... } Paterson..... } Wollombi..... } Surry Hills, Sydney..... }	Sydney.....	{ Thomas M'Phail { James Vickery { David Scot { Robert Dunlop { John Davis { John Bell Sarah Orton William Brown James Cotton Henry Travis William Chaucer James Jamieson John Keating J. Hollngworth Isaac Leary J. W. Pemell
--	-------------	---

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

*Established prior to 1837.*

M'Quarie Street.....	James Cosgrove
St. Patrick's, Church Hill.....	Mary A. Keane
Dixon Street.....	Mary Levinge
Kent Street North.....	J. Henrick
Ditto do.....	Ann Fegan
Parramatta, boys.....	Daniel Hickey
Ditto girls.....	Mary Hickey
Liverpool.....	Eliza Cahill
Appin.....	William Henessy
West Maitland.....	T. J. Mahoney
Windsor.....	C. A. M'Cann
Campbelltown.....	_____

*Established since 1836.*

Abercrombie Place.....	John M. O'Brien
Parramatta Street.....	Ellen Price
Goulburn Street.....	Ann Cosgrove
Surry Hills.....	P. M. Ryan
York Street.....	James Ryder
Canterbury.....	John Henrick
Camperdown.....	Mary Colopy
Concord.....	David Walsh
Liverpool.....	Thomas Cahill
Smithfield.....	John M'Phaddin
Windsor.....	John Duune
Ditto.....	John M'Cann
Wilberforce.....	Thomas Nowlan
North Richmond.....	Patrick Hynes
Penrith.....	Michael M'Namara
Greendale.....	Thomas Levatt
Berrima.....	Michael J. Harte
Picton.....	J. J. Watson
Morpeth.....	John Dwyer
East Maitland.....	David Cremen
Wollongong.....	John Sheehy
Charcoal Creek.....	Peter Tresnan
Moreton Bay.....	Mary Bourke
East Gosford.....	John Donohoe
M'Donald River.....	—————

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS.

A LIST OF THE MINISTERS OF RELIGION IN THE COLONY, UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE DENOMINATIONS.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

LORD BISHOP OF AUSTRALIA.—The Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D.

COMMISSARIES, &C., NEW SOUTH WALES.—*Senior Chaplain*—Rev. William Cowper, D.D.; *Senior Assistant Chaplains*—Rev. Robt. Cartwright; Rev. Robt. Allwood; *Port Phillip*—Rev. A. C. Thompson.

*Registrar of the Consistorial Court*—James Norton Esq.

*Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Australia, and Deputy Registrar*

—Henry Kerrison James, Esq.

Sydney.	{	St. Philip's.....	Rev. William Cowper
		St. James'.....	Robert Allwood
		St. Andrew's.....	Robert K. Sconce
		St. Lawrence.....	William H. Walsh
		Holy Trinity.....	John Couch Grylls

Near Sydney.	{ Cook's River.....	Rev. T. Steele
	{ Ashfield and Balmain.....	Frederick Wilkinson
	{ Camperdown.....	Charles Campbell Kemp
	{ Willoughby, North Shore...	William B. Clarke
	Hunter's Hill.....	Geo. Edwd. Turner
	Parramatta.....	Henry H. Bobart
	Prospect.....	John Troughton
	Marsfield.....	James Walker
	Liverpool.....	
	Campbelltown.....	William Stack
	Narellan and Cabramatta.....	Thomas Hassell
	Camden.....	Robert Forrest
	Mulgoa.....	Thos. C. Makinson
	Windsor.....	Henry T. Styles
	Richmond and Currajong.....	John Elder
	Pitt Town and Wilberforce.....	T. C. Ewing
	Penrith and South Creek.....	Benjamin L. Watson
	Castlereagh and Emu.....	John Vincent
	Sutton Forest and Berrima.....	William Stone
	Lower Hawkesbury.....	W. W. Simpson
	Goulburn.....	W. Sowerby
	Bungonia.....	George N. Woodd
	Yass.....	Chas. F. Brigstocke
	Gunning.....	Robert Cartwright
	Queanbeyan.....	Edward Smith
	Braidwood.....	James Allen
	Bathurst.....	Thomas Sharpe
	Kelso.....	William Lisle
	Illawarra.....	M. D. Meares
	Brisbane Water.....	Edward Rogers
	Newcastle.....	C. P. L. N. Wilton
	East Maitland.....	George K. Rusden
	West Maitland.....	Robert Chapman
	Raymond Terrace.....	Charles Spencer
	Hexham and Alnwick.....	Robert T. Bolton
	Paterson.....	F. W. Addams
	Singleton.....	Francis Cameron
	Muswellbrook.....	William F. Gore
	Scone.....	John Morse
	Appin.....	H. D. D. Sparling
	Port Macquarie.....	
	Ditto do.....	John Cross
	Falbrook and Jerry's Plains.....	Joseph Cooper
	Mudgee.....	John Gunther
	Denham Court.....	George Vidal
	Carcoar.....	T. B. Naylor
	Wellington.....	William Watson

Maneroo . . . . .	Rev. Edward G. Price
Butterwick and Seaham. . . . .	G. A. Middleton
Armidale, New England. . . . .	Henry Tingcombe

SURROGATES FOR GRANTING LICENSES OF MARRIAGE.—The Reverend William Cowper, D.D., Sydney; Robert Cartwright, Burrowa; John Cross, Port Macquarie; M. D. Mears, M.A., Wollongong; Chas. P. N. Wilton, M.A., Newcastle; John Vincent, Castlereagh; Thomas Sharpe, M.A., Bathurst; Henry H. Bobart, M.A., Parramatta; George N. Woodd, M.A., Bungonia; F. W. Addams, Paterson; Robert Alwood, B.A., Sydney; J. Y. Wilson, Port Phillip; Edward Rogers, Brisbane Water; John Couch Grylls, M.A., Sydney; C. F. Brigstocke, Yass; W. Stack, Campbelltown; Thomas Hassall, Cobbity; William Horatio Walsh, M.A., Sydney, St. Lawrence; Henry Tarleton Stiles, M.A., Windsor; Edward Gifford Pryce, Maneroo; John Gregor, M.A., Moreton Bay.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Sydney. . . . .	Rev. John McGarvie, D.D.
" . . . . .	J. Fullerton, L.L.D.
Windsor . . . . .	Mathew Adam
Campbelltown. . . . .	H. Gilchrist
Bathurst . . . . .	K. D. Smythe
Paterson . . . . .	William Ross
Port Macquarie. . . . .	William Purves
Wollongong. . . . .	C. Atcheson
Hinton. . . . .	Robert Blain
Portland Head . . . . .	George McFie
Patrick's Plains. . . . .	J. S. White
Goulburn. . . . .	William Ross.

WESLEYAN METHODISTS.

Sydney. . . . .	Rev. Samuel Wilkinson
Parramatta . . . . .	William Schofield
Bathurst . . . . .	Benjamin Hurst
West Maitland . . . . .	Frederic Lewis
Windsor. . . . .	Vacant

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Archbishop of Sydney, The Most Reverend John Bede Polding		
Vicar General, The Very Rev. H. G. Gregory, D.D.		
Sydney.	St. Mary's. . . . .	Rev. Patrick Farrelly
	St. Patrick's. . . . .	James Roche
	Parramatta-street. . . . .	John McEncroe
	Surry Hills . . . . .	H. J. Fynes
Campbelltown. . . . .	J. F. Goold	

Windsor.....	Rev. J. J. Therry
East Maitland.....	Patrick Magennis
Goulburn.....	Richard Walsh
Yass.....	Charles Lovat
Bathurst.....	Vincent Bourgeois
Newcastle.....	C. V. Dowling
Appin.....	John Grant
West Maitland.....	J. T. Lynch
Wollongong.....	Peter Young
Macdonald River.....	C. D. Coghlan
Hartley.....	Thomas Slattery
Penrith.....	Jerome Keating
Liverpool.....	John Fitzpatrick
Parramatta.....	Michael Brennan
Brisbane Water.....	William Benson
Queanbeyan.....	Michael Kavanagh
Singleton.....	Michael Stephens
Moreton Bay.....	James Hanley
Berrima.....	William McGinty
Port Macquarie.....	John Rigny

**BAPTIST CHAPEL.**—Bathurst-street West; Minister, Rev. John Ham. Treasurer, Mr. J. M. Illidge. Deacons, Mr. T. Jones, Mr. Etherington, Mr. Bubb, and Mr. Illidge.

**COLONIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH UNSUPPORTED BY THE STATE.**—Senior Minister of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, together with his large congregation, by far the largest in the Colony, renounced all connexion with the State, and the Presbyterian State Church, in the month of February, 1842. The following is the state of the body at the present moment, Ministers having in the mean time been sent for from Scotland, for the Stations undermentioned:—Scots Church, Sydney, Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., absent in England; helper and Officiatory Minister, The Rev. W. Ritchie; Balmain Voluntary Church, Rev. W. Ritchie, occasionally; Maitland Church, Rev. Mr. M'Intyre.

**THE FRIENDS** have a Chapel in Macquarie-street.

**THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH**, Pitt-street, Rev. Dr. Ross, Minister; Redfern, Rev. J. Beazley.

**BETHEL MARINERS' CHURCH**, Soldiers' Point, Erskine-street; Rev. L. E. Threlkeld, Minister.

**JEWS' SYNAGOGUE.**—Officiating Rabbi, Mr. J. Isaacs.

#### BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**AUSTRALIAN UNION BENEFIT SOCIETY.**—Honorary Life Members, Col. Shadforth, Rev. R. Allwood, B.A., Alderman George

Allen, Esq., M.C, President, Col. Shadforth. Surgeon, George Bennett, Esq. Honorary Treasurers, Messrs. Aitken, Carter, and Carruthers. Auditors, Messrs. G. White, and J. B. Smithers, A. Craig, and William Elphinstone. Secretary, Mr. Cowlshaw.

SYDNEY TOTAL ABSTINENCE BENEFIT SOCIETY.—Established January 4, 1844. President, Mr. Councillor Neale. Secretary, Mr. W. C. Currie.

ST. PATRICK'S TOTAL ABSTINENCE BENEFIT SOCIETY.—President, The Rev. J. C. Sumner. Vice-President, Mr. Michael Dalton. Secretary, Mr. Patrick Spearing.

### BARRISTERS OF THE COLONY.

When admitted.		When called to the Bar.
Sep. 10, 1824.	William Charles Wentworth.....	1823
Feb. 1, 1828.	Sydney Stephen, P. Phillip .....	1826
Sep. 13, 1829.	William Henry Kerr .....	June 9, 1826
Mar. 1, 1830.	William Foster.....	
Dec. 24, ,,	Edward Mac Dowell, V.D.L.....	1829
Mar. 17, 1832.	William Carter.....	Nov. 23, 1810
June 30, ,,	John Hubert Plunkett.....	Jan. 1826
Feb. 1, 1836.	Richard Windeyer .....	May 23, 1834
	Samuel Raymond .....	June 10, 1835
Sep. 15, 1837.	William Montague Manning ....	Nov. 23, 1832
Nov. 10, ,,	Alfred Cheeke .....	
Feb. 5, 1831.	Edward Broadhurst.....	May 5, 1837
	Edward Jones Brewster, P.P....	Nov. 2, 1836
	Ross Donnelly .....	Nov, 18, 1831
Sep. 16, 1839.	William Alexander Purefoy.....	Jan. 11, 1834
" "	James Croke, P.P. ....	Nov. 1819
" "	John Bayley Darvall .....	
Oct. 5, 1836.	William V. Brewer, N.Z.....	June 6, 1838
" "	Charles B. Brewer, N.Z. ....	June 6, 1838
Oct. 19, 1839.	Redmond Barry, P.P. ....	Nov. 1838
" "	Thomas Callaghan.....	
" "	Saint George Richard Gore.....	
" "	George Sam. Evans, L.L.D.....	
" "	Mathew Henry Marsh.....	
" "	Archibald Michie .....	
" "	Archibald Cunninghame .....	
" "	Thomas John Fisher .....	
" "	John Lang.....	
Oct. 17, 1842.	Robert Lowe .....	
Jan. 16, 1843.	William Jeffcott.....	
Jan. 23, 1843.	S. F. Milford .....	
Feb. 2, 1843.	John Gordon .....	
Oct. 20, 1845.	James Dowling .....	

Oct. 31, 1845. Arthur Todd Holroyd.....  
 Nov. 8, ,, Edward Clarke Suttor.....  
 — Cattrell.....

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, AND PROCTORS.

When admitted.

1824, May 21. ✓ William Henry Moore  
 ,, ,, ✓ James Norton  
 ,, ,, ✓ Charles Henry Chambers  
 ,, ,, George Allen  
 1828, February 1. ✓ Francis Beddek  
 ,, August 15. ✓ George Louis Poignand  
 1828, August 15. ✓ David Poole  
 1830, June 30. ✓ John Plaistowe  
 1831, January 15. ✓ David Chambers  
 1832, July 17. ✓ Augustus Hayward  
 ,, March 1. ✓ John Dillon  
 ,, June 25. ✓ Willoughby James Dowling  
 ,, July 1. ✓ George Robert Nichols  
 ,, Sept. 28. Brent Clements Rodd  
 1833, December 2. ✓ William Grace  
 ,, December 9. ✓ George Kenyon Holden  
 1834, April 10. ✓ Edward Dormer O'Reilly  
 ,, October 11. ✓ John Ryan Brennan  
 1835, July 1. ✓ Francis Fisher  
 1836, March 31. Edward Rogers  
 ,, ,, ✓ Charles Wild  
 ,, June 11. ✓ John William Thurlow  
 1836, July 15. ✓ Charles Nichols  
 ,, ,, ✓ William Carr  
 ,, Sep. 24. ✓ Gilbert Wright  
 1837, Feb. 25. ✓ Randolph John Want  
 ,, March 4. ✓ John Lewis Spencer  
 ,, ,, 31. ✓ George John Rogers  
 ,, ,, 31. John Moore Dillon  
 ,, July 15. ✓ John Smith  
 ,, Sep. 23. ✓ William Thurlow  
 ,, Sep. 31. ✓ Hugh Dickinson  
 ,, Sep. 31. ✓ William Minnithorpe  
 1838, March 31. Adolphus William Young  
 ,, ,, ✓ William Meeke  
 ,, July 14. ✓ John Stephenson Clarke  
 1839, March 28. ✓ Stephen Lambton  
 ,, ,, ✓ James Jeremiah Byles  
 ,, ,, ✓ James Curtis Eastmure  
 ,, July 15. ✓ Robert Deane  
 ,, ,, ✓ George Frederick Isaac

1839, October 31.	✓	George Cooper Turner
" "	✓	George Granville
" "	✓	Henry Littlewood
" "	✓	Richard Ocock
" "	✓	James Montgomery
1840, April 1.	✓	David Ogilvie
" "	✓	William Godfrey M'Carthy
" "	✓	Thomas Darling
" "	✓	John Ocock
" "	✓	Thomas Williams
" "	✓	Nicol Drysdale Stenhouse
" "	✓	Andrew Murison M'Crae
" "	✓	William George Aug. Fitzhardinge
" July 15.	✓	John Westmore
" "	✓	Edward Bellamy Kitson
" "	✓	Charles Legh
" "	✓	Frederick Whittaker
" October 31.		John Gurner
" "		Henry Burton Bradley
" "		William Hardy
" "		John Nepean M'Intosh
" "	✓	Richard Gowland
" "	✓	Herbert Salway
" "	✓	John Davis
" "	✓	James Sterling Home
1841, March 27.	✓	Richard Gowland
" "	✓	Charles Bethel Lyons
" "		Henry Field Gurner
" "	✓	J. H. V. Turner
" "	✓	Frederick Lord Clay
" "		William Henry Johnson
1841, March 27.		Robert Owen
" "		Henry Baker
" "	✓	Henry Hardcastle Burder
" "		Thomas Henry Blackburn Venour
" "	✓	Thomas Lipscomb
" "	✓	Charles Macdonough
" "	✓	John Lowry
" "	✓	Alfred Elyard
" "	✓	Alexander Patterson
" "		James William Bligh
1842, February 12.	✓	Edmund Ludlow Clark
" "		Robert Ebenezer Johnson
" "		George S. Yarnton
" "	✓	John Ogle
" "	✓	William Cunningham Haldane
" "	✓	Joseph Chambers

1842,	April 18.	✓	Parry Long
"	May 14.		John Williams
"	August 13.	✓	John Dunsmure
"	"		Edward Bailey
1843,	February 4.	✓	Joseph Compton Pott
"	"		John Parnell
"	May 6.		David Bruce Hutchinson
"	"		Robert Johnston
"	August 5.		Thomas Adams
"	"	✓	Frederick Wright Unwin (re-admitted)
1844,	February 17.		G. C. Allman
"	"		Hugh J. Chambers
"	"		A. H. McCulloch
"	"		J. Yeomans
"	"		R. H. Way
"	"		J. F. Josephson
"	May 4.	✓	W. Lewthwaite.
"	November 9.		Charles Lowe
"	"		H. F. Stephen
"	"		P. A. Tompson
"	"		Henry Mayne
"	"		G. D. Murray
1845,	February 8.		J. S. Fletcher
"	"	✓	Thomas Icton
"	" 10.	✓	James Elliott
"	"		James Martin
"	August 9.		David Lawson
"	November 8.		F. W. Davies.
"	"		Charles Thomas
"	"		Richard Johnson
"	"		E. B. W. Sandwell
"	"		William Roberts
"	"	✓	G. Rowley
1846,	February 7.	✓	Archibald Little
"	May 9.	✓	Alexander Longmore
"	"		Edward Daintree
"	"		William Redman
"	August 8.		W. Spain
"	"		R. Little
"	"		Henry T. Bourne
"	"		J. Morton Gould
"	"		Samuel Wadeson
"	November 19.	✓	George Want
"	"		Edmund Burton
"	"		G. Wigram Allen
"	"		J. Seymour Thomas
"	"		John Dawson

1846, November 19	William Russell
1847, April 30.	James N. Shuttleworth
" "	J. Anderson Robertson
" July 31.	W. O'Hara
" "	E. Sandford, Jun.
" "	J. Macpherson Grant
" "	Charles Nicholl
" "	W. Whaley Billyard
" October 31.	Thos. Ward

---

MAGISTRATES OF THE TERRITORY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

COUNTRY DISTRICTS.

Addis, Edward Brown, Geelong, Port Phillip  
 Addison, Stephen, Illawarra  
 Adye, William, Yass  
 Airey, George Sherbrooke, Melbourne  
 Airey, John Moore, Geelong, Port Phillip  
 Allman, Francis, junior, Overton, Muswellbrook  
 Allman, John James, Wellington  
 Anderson, Matthew, Parramatta  
 Andrews, James Macbrayne, Underbank  
 Antill, John Macquarie, Jervis Hill, Picton  
 Archer, David, Cooga, Moreton Bay  
 Atkins, Heyward, Hartley  
 Bacon, Charles Basil, Appin  
 Baker, William Fury, Bronti, Bungonia  
 Balfour, John, Brisbane River, Moreton Bay  
 Barker, Thomas, Darlinghurst  
 Barton, Robert Johnstone, Boree Nyrang, Molong  
 Barber, George Hume, Glenrock, Bungonia  
 Barker, John, Cape Schank, Port Phillip  
 Bayly, Henry, Bayly Park, South Creek  
 Bayly, Nicholas Paget, Mudgee  
 Baynton, Thomas Darlington, Mount Macedon, Port Phillip  
 Beckham, Edgar, Mudgee  
 Bedwell, Frederick, Paterson  
 Bell, Archibald, Corinda, Patrick's Plains  
 Bell, Edward, Geelong  
 Bennison, William John, St. Omers, Braidwood  
 Bettington, John Henshall, Martindale, near Merton  
 Bettington, Joseph, Moreton Brush  
 Betts, Matthew, Mudgee  
 Bigge, Francis Edward, Brisbane, Moreton Bay  
 Bigge, Frederick, Moreton Bay  
 Bingle, John, Puen Buen, District of Scone

- Bell, Thomas Bellevue, Braidwood  
 Bettington, James Brindley, Oaklands, Parramatta  
 Betts, John, Vineyard, Parramatta, and Molong, Wellington  
 Bingham, Henry, Cassilis  
 Blair, James, Portland  
 Blaxland, Arthur, Gammon Plains, Hunter's River  
 Blaxland, George, Wollun Hills, Merton  
 Blaxland, Edward James, Luddenham, Penrith  
 Blaxland, Gregory, near Merton  
 Blaxland, John, Hunter River  
 Brown, Edward, Bayley Park, Penrith  
 Blackwell, Richard, Picton  
 Blaxland, Charles, Merriwa  
 Blaxland, Gregory, junior, Nymbwordia, Clarence River  
 Blaxland, William, Commulan, Cassilis  
 Bligh, Richard, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Liverpool Plains  
 Bloomfield, John Roe, Coolamatong, Maneroo  
 Bloomfield, Thomas Valentine, Denham Court, near Liverpool  
 Booth, James Richard, Cecil Hills, Liverpool  
 Bossley, John Brown, District of Liverpool  
 Bowman, James, Lyndhurst, Sydney.  
 Bowman, William, Richmond  
 Boucher, John, Brugalong, Maneroo  
 Boyd, Archibald, New England  
 Boydell, Charles, Camyr Allyn, Gresford  
 Boydell, William Barker, Gresford, Paterson River  
 Bradley, William, Lansdowne Park, Goulburn  
 Briggs, William, Kempsey, M'Leay River  
 Brougham, Patrick, Edward River, Albury  
 Broughton, John Archer, Mundonguidee, Tumut  
 Brown, Andrew, Hartley  
 Brown, Crawford Logan, Cainsmore  
 Brown, John, Coulston, near Gresford  
 Brierly, Oswald Walter, Boyd Town  
 Bull, Captain John Edward Newell, 99th Stockade, Twenty Mile  
 Hollow  
 Bundock, Alexander Frederick } Richmond River  
 Bundock, Wellington Cochrane }  
 Bunbury, Richard Hanmer, Melbourne  
 Burgoyne, George Frederick, Dulhunty Plains  
 Burnett, Edward, Seven Oaks, Seymour, Murray District  
 Busby, Alexander, Cassilis  
 Busby, William, Cassilis  
 Cain, James, Melbourne  
 Calder, Henry, Cumberoona  
 Cameron, James Allen, Decameron, Australian Pyrenees, Port  
 Phillip

Cameron, Donald, Deep Creek, Loddon River, Port Phillip  
 Campbell, John, Sydney  
 Campbell, Ronald, Bungalore, Goulburn  
 Campbell, Thos. Winder, Boyd Town, Twofold Bay  
 Campbell, William, Gundary, Broulee  
 Campbell, James David Lyon, Newlands, Port Phillip  
 Campbell, Robert Mackay, Hermitage, Picton  
 Campbell, Alexander, Mount Cole, Portland Bay  
 Caine, Thos. Broughton, Edward River, Albury  
 Carter, Alexander Rodney Bligh, Broadwater, Bathurst  
 Carter, Richard, Garrangula, Hunter's River  
 Carter, William, Sydney, Registrar General  
 Cassels, David, Island Lake, Maneroo  
 Champain, M'Kenzie, Paterson  
 Chatfield, William, Rhyana, Goulburn  
 Chauvel, Charles George Temple, Mudgee  
 Cheeke, Alfred, Elizabeth-street, Sydney  
 Cheyne, Alexander M'Kenzie, Broken River, Port Phillip  
 Cheyne, Peter, Broken River, Murray District  
 Child, William Knox  
 Chisholm, James, Gledswood, Campbelltown  
 Christie, W. Harvie, Agent of the Church and School Estate, Sydney  
 Clarke, George Thomas, Penrith  
 Clarke, William Henry, Pembroke, Cassilis  
 Clements, Hanbury, Trimmerhill, near Bathurst  
 Coghill, John, Beder Vale, Braidwood  
 Cole, Robert, Mactu, Illawarra *Martin*  
 Condell, Henry, Melbourne  
 Cook, Thomas, Austentorlie, Dungog  
 Cornish, Edward Brookery, Terramunganine, Wellington Valley  
 Cox, Edward, Fernhill, Mulgoa  
 Cox, John, Port Fairy, Port Phillip  
 Cox, John Hobart, Negoa, Muswellbrook  
 Cox, George, Winburn, Penrith  
 Cox, Henry, Glenmore, Penrith  
 Cox, William, Jun., Wybong, Muswellbrook  
 Cox, William, Hobart Ville, Windsor  
 Cowper, Charles, Wivenhoe, Kirkham  
 Craig, Skene, Melbourne  
 Cranford, Alexander Fitzgerald, Conungala, Macleay River  
 Cropper, John, Lake Bathurst, Bungonia  
 Crozier, Henry Thomas, Gordon Brook, Clarence River  
 Crummer, James Henry, Newcastle  
 Cunninghame, Robert Charles, Clyde Bank, Gipps Land  
 Curlewis, George Campbell, Ravenswood, Argyle  
 Curtis, Samuel, Wellington  
 Curr, Edward, St. Helier's, near Melbourne

Dalyell, James Rigg, Raymond Terrace  
 Dana, Henry Edward Pultney, Port Phillip  
 Dangar, Henry, Singleton  
 Darby, Sydney Hudson, Bundarah River, Peel River  
 Darlot, James Monckton, Brighton, Winimera District  
 Darvall, Frederick, Onne Boree  
 Dawson, Robert Barrington, Belford, West Maitland  
 Day, Edward Denny, Maitland  
 Day, Henry James, Captain 99th Regiment  
 Denison, Alfred, Llangollen, Cassilis  
 De Salis, Leopold Fane, Tumut River, Goulburn  
 De Winton, De Winton, Lieut., George Jean, 99th Regiment,  
     Moreton Bay  
 Ditmas, Philip, Port Macquarie  
 Dowling, Vincent, Cunningalla, Upper William's River, Dungog  
 Dobie, John, Clarence River  
 Docker, Joseph, Thornthwaite, Scone  
 Doyle, Cyrus Matthew, Mid Lorn, West Maitland  
 Dorsey, William M'Taggart, Ipswich, Moreton Bay  
 Dulhunty, Laurence Vance, Claremont, Penrith  
 Dulhunty, Robert Venour, Claremont, Penrith  
 Dumaresq, William, St. Aubin's, Scone  
 Drummund, James, Portland  
 Drunban, John Henry, Paterson  
 Ebsworth, James Edward, Carrington, Port Phillip  
 Edge, John, Kelburne, Goulburn  
 Edenborough, Henry, Wollongong, West Goulburn  
 Ellis, James, Yass  
 Elliott, Gilbert, Police Magistrate, Parramatta  
 Evans, Herbert, Port Macquarie  
 Evans, William Tucker, Tabulam, Clarence River  
 Faithfull, William Pitt, Springfield, Goulburn  
 Fairholme, George Knight Erskine, Trelburra, Darling Downs  
 Fawcett, Charles Hugh, Richmond River  
 Fearson, Christopher, Collingwood, West Liverpool  
 Faunce, Alured Tasker, Queanbeyan  
 Fenwick, Nicholas Alexander, Geelong, Port Phillip  
 Fenwick, George Thomas, Brinkburne, Paterson  
 Fornter, John Stephen, Moreton Bay  
 Fitzgerald, Robert, Windsor  
 Finch, Charles Wray, Wellington  
 Finnis, Boyle Navers, Adelaide, South Australia  
 Firebrace, William, Port Phillip  
 Flanagan, Francis, Broulee  
 Fletcher, Dugald, Goulburn River  
 Flower, Horace, Portland  
 Forbes, Charles, Vermont, Elderslie

Forbes, David, Muswellbrook  
Forbes, Francis, Skelletar  
Forbes, George  
Forster, Thomas, Brush Farm, Parramatta  
Forster, William, Brush Farm, Parramatta, and Clarence River  
French, Acheson, Grange, District of Port Phillip  
Fry, Oliver, Liverpool Plains  
Furlong, Richard Tasker, Mudgee  
Gally, George, Gwydir River  
Garland, James, Lachlan Vale, Appin  
Gerard, Gerard, Illawarra  
Geary, William Henry, Port Macquarie  
Gibbes, Francis Blower, Junior, Norwood, Paterson River  
Gibbes, William John, Regent Ville, Penrith  
Gill, John, Bickham  
Glennie, Henry, M.D., Patrick's Plains  
Glennie, James, Dulwich  
Goldsmith, Adolphus, Trawallo, Port Phillip  
Gordon, Hugh, New England  
Gordon, James, Port Macquarie  
Gordon, William Francis, Maitland  
Gore, St. John, Moreton Bay  
Gore, St. George Richard, Grasstree Creek, Darling Downs  
Grant, Alexander, Braidwood  
Grant, James Macpherson, Burrowa  
Grant, Patrick, Sydney  
Gray, Charles George, Huntington, Port Macquarie  
Gray, James Mackay, Omega Cottage, Kiama  
Gray, William, Nairn, Port Macquarie  
Green, Charles Henry, Bathurst  
Grimes, Edward, Broken River, Port Phillip  
Gwynne, Henry Edward, River Albury  
Haig, Isaac, Scone  
Haines, William Clarke, Burrowa River  
Hall, Henry, Charnwood, Queanbeyan  
Hall, Thomas Simpson, Dartbrook  
Hamilton, Robert, Polka Mount, Wimmera District  
Harnett, Laurence, Queanbeyan  
Harris, Richard, Brinleyjong, Wellington  
Hay, James, Leith, Darling Downs  
Hay, John, Welaregang  
Hay, William, Leith, Darling Downs  
Hayley, William Foxton, Queanbeyan  
Hawdon, Joseph, Heidelberg, Port Phillip  
Heape, Benjamin, Melbourne  
Heathorn, Henry, Illawarra  
Henry, Stephen, Portland Bay

Henty, Edward, Portland Bay, Port Phillip  
 Herriott, Elliott, Currabubla  
 Hobson, Edwin, La Trobe River, Gipps Land  
 Hodgson, Arthur, Darling Downs  
 Holt, Thomas, Junior, Sophrenburg, near Liverpool  
 Hope, Robert Ailbertson, Narellan  
 Hood, Thomas Hood, Abbotsbury, near Wellington  
 Hope, Louis, Eurimbola, Molong  
 How, Robert, Lower George-street, Sydney  
 How, John, Lower George-street, Ingalba, New England  
 Howe, Edward, Glenlee  
 Howe, William, Glenlee, Campbelltown  
 Howe, William, Junior, Gleenlee, Campbelltown  
 Howe, Ephraim, Lower Hume River  
 Horsburgh, Boyd, Brisbane Water  
 Hovell, William Hilton, near Goulburn  
 Hughes, Henry. Gowrie, Darling Downs  
 Hull, William, Melbourne, Port Phillip  
 Hume, Hamilton, Cooma, Yass  
 Hungerford, Emanuel, Maitland  
 Hunter, Graham Douglas, Cassilis, (Commissioner of Crown  
 Lands)  
 Hutton, Charles, Murri Creek, Port Phillip  
 Hyde, George, Green Hills, Port Phillip  
 Imlay, Alexander, Twofold Bay  
 Imlay, George, Bega, Queanbeyan  
 Innes, Archibald Clunes, Port Macquarie  
 Innes, David Norman, Goulburn River, Port Phillip  
 Irby, Edward, New England  
 Irving, David, Shoalhaven River  
 Irving, David Maxwell, Kirk Connell, Bathurst  
 Isdell, Ensign Edmund William, Commanding Mounted Police  
 Jeffreys, Edward William, Mount Macedon, Western Port  
 Jenkins, George, Tamworth  
 Jenkins, Robert Pitt, Bombolla, Berrima  
 Jenkins, William Warren, Berkely, Wollongong  
 Johnston, Robert, Annandale, near Sydney  
 Johnstone, Edward, Paterson  
 Johnstone, Alexander, Kerrenbollock  
 Jobling, George, Port Macquarie  
 Jones, William Frederick, Errowambang, Carcoar  
 Kater, Henry Herman, Coleula, Wellington  
 Kemp, George Anthony, Campbellfield  
 Kemp, William, Port Macquarie  
 Kennedy, Edmund, Besly Court, (Assistant Surveyor)  
 Kennerly, Alfred, District of Windsor  
 Kerr, Charles, Kurrajong

Kerr, Thomas, Muswellbrook  
Kerr, William Henry, Sydney  
Kinchela, John, Junior, Carcoar  
King, John, Bungendore  
King, John, Gipps Land  
King, Phillip Gidley, Port Stephens  
King, Phillip Parker, Port Stephens  
Kinghorne, Alexander, Goulburn  
Kinghorne, James, Jervis Bay  
Lambie, John Queanbeyan  
Lambuck, Lieut. George, Royal Marines, Port Essington  
Lang, Andrew, Maitland  
La Trobe, Charles Joseph, Superintendent Port Phillip  
Lawson, Nelson Simmons, Mudgee and Prospect  
Lawson, William, junr. Bathurst  
Lawson, William, Prospect, Parramatta  
Learmouth, Thomas, Buninyong, Port Phillip  
Leslie, Walter Davidson, Cunning Downs, Brisbane  
Leslie, George, Darling Downs  
Leslie, Patrick, Dunheved, Penrith  
Lethbridge, Robert Copland, Werrington, Penrith  
Lewes, Henry Sayer, Morra, Murray River  
Little, Archibald, Invermein  
Little, Francis, Invermein  
Livingstone, John, Shoalhaven River  
Lockhart, Charles George, near Tullundooa, Little Hume River  
Lockyer, Edmund, Lockyersleigh  
Lord, George, Wellington  
Loughnan, Henry Nicholas, Lindenow, Gipps Land  
Lowe, James Wellard, Sidmouth Valley, Bathurst  
Lowe, William Willard, Mudgee  
Lowe, Robert, Wilbertree, Mudgee  
Lonsdale, William, Melbourne, Port Phillip  
M'Alister, Lachlan, Clifton, Stonequarry  
M'Alister, Matthew, Picton, Stonequarry  
Macarthur, Francis, Norwood, Goulburn  
Macarthur, William, Camden  
Macarthur, John, Port Essington  
Macarthur, James, the younger, Port Phillip  
Macarthur, James, Camden  
Mac Arthur, Charles, Nacka Nacka, Tumut.  
M'Crae, Farquahar, Melbourne, Port Phillip  
M'Crae, Andrew Munson, Arthur's Seat, Western Port  
M'Callum, Alexander, Mount Greenock, Port Phillip  
M'Donald, George James, Page's River  
M'Donald, Allan Ronald, Mount Broughton  
M'Douall, John Chuchton Stuart, New Freugh, Singleton

- M'Dougall, Andrew Louis, Baulkham Hills  
 M'Farlane, James, Inverlocky, Goulburn  
 M'Kenzie, Roderick, Flowerdale, Goulburn River, Port Phillip  
 M'Kenzie, John Kenneth, Liverpool  
 M'Kinlay, Ellar M'Kellar, Dungog  
 M'Knight, Charles Hamilton, Dunmore, near Port Fairy  
 M'Lachlan, Archibald, Melbourne  
 M'Laren, John Cunningham, Sydney  
 M'Lean, Donald, Appin  
 M'Leay, William, Murrumbidgee  
 McLeod, John Norman, Baruniquirk, Marrabool  
 Macansh, John Donald, Bowyer, Yass  
 Mackay, George Edward, Warouly  
 Mackenzie, Colin John, Kilcoy, Moreton Bay  
 Mackenzie, Evan, Moreton Bay  
 Mackenzie, Robert Ramsay, Clifton, New England  
 Marleny, George, Murrumbidgee  
 Macpherson, Allan, Liverpool Plains  
 Macpherson, Brevet Major Ewen, 99th Regiment  
 Macquoid, Thos. Hyacinth, Wamassa  
 Mackellar, Alexander, Ginglemony, Braidwood  
 Mair, Lieut. William, Commanding Mounted Police, Melbourne  
 Manning, Arthur Wilcox, Ramormie, Clarence River  
 Manning, James A. Louis, Cumbamurra, Yass  
 Martin, Robert, Mount Sturgeon, Portland Bay  
 Marsh, Captain Francis, 80th Regiment, Assistant Engineer for  
     District of Sydney  
 Marsh, Matthew Henry, New England  
 Martin, Frederick, Western Port  
 Massie, Hugh Hamon, Twofold Bay  
 Massie, Robert, Gresford  
 Maxwell, Alexander Charles, Registrar Court of Requests, Sydney  
 Maxwell, John, Cox's River, Hassan's Walls  
 Mayne, William Colburn, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Wellington  
     District  
 Maughan, John, Dundullarnal, Wellington  
 Meares, William Davenish, Illawarra  
 Menzies, Robert, Jamberoo, Illawarra  
 Miller, Kenneth, Toogong  
 Milne, John, Clarence River  
 Mitchell, Sir Thos. L. Sydney  
 Mitchell, W. H. Fancourt, Mount Macedon, Port Phillip  
 Moffatt, Robert Gerald, Darling Downs  
 Mollison, Alexander Fullerton, Melbourne  
 Montgomerie, James M., Emu Creek, Portland Bay  
 Moore, Samuel, Moore Bank, Liverpool  
 Mocre, James, Glenmore, Port Phillip

- Morphy, John, Lumley, Bungonia  
 Moore, John, Avoca, Brisbane Water  
 Moore, Henry, Melbourne [Police, Goulburn  
 Montgomerie, Lieut. Frederick, 99th Regt., Commanding Mounted  
 Morey, George John Dowling, Neston, Gundaroo  
 Morisset, James Thomas, Bathurst  
 Mowle, Stewart Marjoribanks, Queanbeyan  
 Murchison, John, King Parrot Creek, Port Phillip  
 Murphy, Francis, Jacqua, Bungonia  
 Murray, Terence Aubrey, Yarrawlumla  
 Murray, James Fitzgerald, Queanbeyan  
 Newland, Richard Francis, Adelaide, South Australia  
 Nicholson, John, the Elder, Bong Bong  
 North, Samuel, Windsor  
 North, William, Carrington  
 Nicholson, John, Junior, Sutton Forest  
 North, Joseph, Farinelann, Limestone, Moreton Bay  
 O'Brien, Cornelius, Yass  
 O'Brien, Henry, Douro, Yass  
 O'Halloran, Thomas Shouldham, South Australia  
 O'Connell, Maurice Charles, Woolloomooloo, and New England  
 Ogilvie, Edward David Stewart, Yulgilbar, Clarence River  
 Ogilvie, William, Merton  
 Ogilvie, William, jun., Merton  
 Okeden, David Parry, Rosedale, La Trobe River, Gipps Land  
 Osborne, Archibald, Walleroo Park, Brisbane Water, Gosford  
 Osborne, John, Garden Hill, Wollongong  
 Osborne, Henry, Marshall Mount, Illawarra, Dapto  
 Ottley, Richard, Byam, Gwydir River  
 Oxley, John Norton, Kirkham  
 Palmer, James Frederick, Yarra Yarra River, Melbourne  
 Palmer, William Hall, Magalong, Hartley, Vale of Clwyd  
 Palmer, George Thomas, Morpeth  
 Palmer, George Thomas, Junr., Queanbeyan  
 Park, Edwin, Woodstock, near Bathurst  
 Parker, Henry Watson, Parramatta  
 Parsons, Thomas, Liverpool  
 Payne, Charles, Melbourne  
 Perry, Thomas Augustus, Terragong, Gammon Plains  
 Peter, John, Gumly Gumly, Murrumbidgee  
 Phelps, John Lecky, Wellington  
 Phillips, Francis Henry Fortunatus, Tabulan, Clarence River  
 Pike, John Pickering, Merton  
 Piper, William, Pastoria, Mount Macedon, Western Port  
 Playne, George, Campaspee Plains, Melbourne  
 Plunkett, Patrick, Wollongong [Macedon, Western Port  
 Pohlman, Frederick Roper, Glenhope, Campaspee Plains, Mount

Pohlman, Robert Williams, Melbourne  
 Polhill, George, Wellington, Murrurundi  
 Powell, Nathaniel Stephen, Queanbeyan  
 Powlett, Frederick Almond, Melbourne  
 Ramsbottom, Richard, Capt. 99th Regt.  
 Ranken, Arthur  
 Ranken, George, Saltram, Bathurst  
 Raymond, Samuel, Melbourne  
 Raymond, William Odell, Wellington  
 Read, George Frederick, Junr., Cargene, River Leigh, Port Phillip  
 Reeve, John, Gipps Land  
 Reid, David, Bungonia  
 Reid, James, Mount Martha, Melbourne  
 Reid, James Blair, Sandy Creek, Namoi River  
 Richards, James Byrne, Henford  
 Rickards, Henry, Nanima, Wellington  
 Riddell, John Carre, Mount Macedon, Melbourne  
 Riley, James John, Westwood  
 Ritchie, John Urang, Urangau, Port Fairy  
 Robertson, John Anderson, Scone  
 Robertson, Kinnear, Maneroo [Plains, New England  
 Robertson, Robert Reid Cunningham, Wellington Vale, Beardy  
 Robinson, George Augustus, Melbourne  
 Rodd, John Savory, Carcoar  
 Rodd, Robert Adamson, Tremayne  
 Rolland, John, Port Stephens  
 Rolleston, Christopher, Gresford, Paterson River  
 Rossi, Francis Robert Lewis, Goulburn  
 Rossi, Francis Nicholas, Rossiville, Goulburn  
 Rothery, William Montagu, Cliefden, Carcoar  
 Rowley, George Henry, Bungay Bungay, Manning River  
 Rusden, Francis Townsend, Lindsay, Gwydir River  
 Russell, Andrew, Melbourne  
 Russell, George, Golfhill  
 Russell, William Lloyd, Maryville, Jerry's Plains  
 Rutledge, William, Port Fairy  
 Ryne, William, Melbourne  
 Ryrie, Stewart, Jun., Coolringdon, Maneroo  
 Samuel Lewis, Wellington  
 Scarvell, John Larkins, near Windsor  
 Scott, Walter, Paterson  
 Scott, David Charles Frederick, Bengalla, Muswellbrook  
 Scott, Helenus, Glendon, Singleton  
 Shelly, George, Tumut  
 Simpson, Charles, Scone  
 Simpson, James, Port Phillip  
 Simpson, Stephen, Moreton Bay

- Smith, Charles Ferdinand Hamilton, Oswald, Hunter's River  
 Smith, Charles Throsby, Wollongong  
 Smith, James, Melbourne  
 Smith, Jones Agnew, Morpeth  
 Smythe, Henry Wilson Hutchinson, District of Port Phillip  
 Snodgrass, Kenneth, Eagleton, Raymond Terrace  
 Sproat, Thomas, Ballyrine Hills, Port Phillip  
 Sterglity, John Von, Upper Wenibee, Port Phillip  
 St. John, Frederic Berkely, Melbourne, Port Phillip  
 Steele, Charles, Port Macquarie  
 Stephen, Sydney, Port Phillip  
 Stewart, George, Esq., Goulburn  
 Stewart, Major-General William, Mount Pleasant, Bathurst  
 Stevens, John Whitehill, Cheviot Hills, Goulburn, Port Phillip  
 Stewart, William, Mount Pleasant, Bathurst  
 Stewart, William Farquharson, Windsor  
 Stirling, John, Surry Hills  
 Street, John, Bathurst  
 Sturt, Charles, South Australia  
 Sturt, P. S., Mount Gambier, Port Phillip  
 Styles, James Richard, Bungonia  
 Sullivan, Benjamin, Cassilis  
 Sutherland, John Mount Pleasant, Bathurst  
 Suttor, William Henry, Brucedale, Bathurst  
 Talbot, Richard Gilbert, Ballinlea, Geelong  
 Taylor, William, Port Macquarie  
 Taylor, William, Langerenong, Wimmera District  
 Thacker, John, Sydney  
 Templar, John Arthur, Nanima, Wellington [Melbourne  
 Thomas, William, Native Encampment, Merree Merree Creek, near  
 Thompson, Alfred Taddy, Yallay-pourra, Fiery Creek, Port Phillip  
 Thomson, John, Geelong  
 Thomson, John, Jun., Warrambine, Mount Emu, Portland Bay  
 Thomson, Clyde Bank, Gipps Land, Port Phillip  
 Thomson, David Pentland, Murrurundi  
 Thorne, George, Balmain  
 Throsby, Charles, Throsby Park, Berrima  
 Timpson, Lieut. Henry, R.M., Port Essington  
 Tompson, Frederick Anslowe, Oura Murumbidgee  
 Tourle, Thomas, Balala  
 Traile, Rowland John, Clarence River  
 Trevelyan, William Pitt, Burrowa  
 Tyers, Charles James, Esq., Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
 District of Port Phillip  
 Uhr, Edmund Blucker, Brisbane River, Moreton Bay  
 Verner, William, Melbourne, Port Phillip  
 Vyner, Frederick Wheler, Tumut

Walker, Charles James, Newbold Grange, Clarence River  
Walker, James, Wallerawang, Hartley  
Walker, James Sydney, Pambula, Twofold Bay  
Wallace, Hugh, Nithsdale  
Warland, William Henry, Pages' River  
Walker, William, Jun , Twofold Bay  
Warne, John, Fattorini's Wharf, Macleay River  
Warren, Alexander Brandon, Leaham  
Watson, Henry Gunsley, Toorogill, Brisbane Water  
Watson, John, Yass  
Watson, Sydney Grandison Manners, Tumut River  
Watton, John, Mount Rouse, Port Phillip  
Wanch, Robert Andrew, Wanchope, Ruy's River, Port Macquarie  
Wanchope, Andrew Moredun, New England  
Way, Arthur Edwin, Clevedon, Gresford  
Webster, James, Geelong  
Were, Jonathan Binns, Melbourne, Port Phillip  
West, John Boucher, Muswellbrook  
Westly, Edmund, Melbourne  
Westmacott, Arthur, Bulli, Wollongong  
Weston, Edward, Horseley, Liverpool  
Whitaker, Lewis Duncan, Richmond  
White, James Charles, Glamire, Bathurst  
Whitty, John Charles, Tumut River  
Whitty, Henry Charles, Tumut River  
Wickham, John Clements, Moreton Bay  
Wigley, Henry Rodolph, Adelaide, South Australia  
Wild, John, Vauderville, Stonequarry  
Wilkin, Robert, Yielema, Murray District  
Williams, Allan, Guggulling, Gresford  
Williams, John George, Llewellyn, Yass  
Willis, Edward, Corio, Port Phillip  
Wills, Thomas, Port Phillip  
Wilmot, William, Byam, Melbourne  
Wilson, James Telangata, River Hume  
Windeyer, Archibald, Kinross  
Windeyer, Richard, Sydney  
Windeyer, Thomas Mark, New England  
Winter, George, of the Wannon  
Wise, George Foster, Yass  
Woore, Thomas, Pomeroy, Goulburn  
Wright, Samuel, Quisquisana  
Wright, Lieut. W. A. G., Port Essington  
Wright, William Henry, Wellington  
Wyndham, George, Dalwood, Maitland  
Yaldwyn, William Henry, Melbourne, Port Phillip  
Zouch, Henry Ashby, Bungendore

## STEAM CONVEYANCE.

FOR MORPETH.—The Iron Steamers *Rose* and *Thistle*, from the Hunter River Steam Navigation Company's Wharf, Sydney, daily, at 10 p.m.; return from Morpeth at 8 a.m.

FOR TWOFOLD BAY, MELBOURNE, AND LAUNCESTON.—The Iron Steam Ship *Shamrock*, from the H. R. S. N. Co.'s Wharf, on the first day of every month.

FOR MORETON BAY.—The Steamer *Tamar*, from the H. R. S. N. Co.'s Wharf, Sydney, and from South Brisbane, every alternate Tuesday.

FOR MORPETH.—The *Maitland*, from the Commercial Wharf, Mondays and Thursdays, at 6 p.m.

FOR THE CLARENCE RIVER.—The Steam Packet *Phœnix*, from Kellick's Wharf, every alternate Wednesday.

FOR WOLLONGONG.—The *William IV.*, Saturdays and Tuesdays, at 8 p.m.

PARRAMATTA STEAMERS.—Daily, from Kellick's Wharf, Sydney, at 9 a.m., 12 noon, and 4 p.m. From Parramatta, 8 a.m., 11 a.m., and 4 p.m.

## COACHES.

The several Mail Coaches for the Western and Southern Districts, start from the Post Office every afternoon (Sundays excepted) at 5 o'clock.

PARRAMATTA AND WINDSOR.—The Australian, four horse coach, every day (Sundays excepted) from Aitkenhead's Emu Inn, at 4 p.m.

The Water Witch, four horse coach, every day (Sundays excepted) from the White Horse, George-street, at 4 p.m.

The Age, four horse coach, from the City Repository, Pitt-street, every morning at half-past 8; and from Titterton's, George-street, every day at 9 o'clock; returns from Parramatta at half-past 4 p.m.

NEWTOWN AND COOK'S RIVER.—The Defiance and Australian, Omnibuses, leave the White Horse, George-street, every day at 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. From Cook's River at 8 a.m. and 3 p.m.

Omnibuses ply between the King's Head, Lower George-street, and the White Hart, Glebe, every half hour. Between Paddington, South Head Road, and the Star Hotel, George-street, every hour.

## DISPATCH AND ARRIVAL OF MAILS.

All Mails for the Western and Southern Districts, are dispatched at 5, and those for the Northern District, at 6 p.m. All Mails by land, arrive at 8 p.m.; those by water, on the arrival of the Packets. An extra Mail for Parramatta is despatched daily.

Letters for despatch at 5 o'clock, must be posted by half-past 4; and for despatch at 6 o'clock, by half-past 5. Late letters will be received a quarter of an hour later, upon payment of sixpence.

Letters to leave the Colony by Ship Mails, will be received till 6 o'clock p.m., except during the half hour the Office is closed for the despatch of the Country Mails, viz, from half-past 4 till 5.

Newspapers must be posted by two o'clock, otherwise they will not be despatched till the following day.

*List of the Post Towns in New South Wales and the District of Port Phillip, with the Distance from Sydney, amount of Postage on a Single Letter, together with the Despatch and Arrival of the Mails.*

## WESTERN DISTRICT.

Post Towns.	Despatch.	Arrival.	d.	Miles.
Ryde.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	8
Parramatta.....	Twice a day ..	Twice a day ..	4	15
Windsor.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	7	34
Richmond.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	7	39
St. Mary.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	6	29
Penrith.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	7	33
Hartley.....	M. W. F.....	T. Th. S.....	8	78
Bathurst.....	M. W. F.....	T. Th. S.....	9	113
Carcoar.....	M. W. F.....	T. Th. S.....	10	144
Canowindra.....	M. ....	S.....	11	176
O'Connell.....	M. F. ....	Th. S.....	10	125
Molong.....	M. ....	S.....	10	163
Wellington.....	M. ....	S.....	11	230
Mudgee.....	M. ....	Th.....	10	150

## SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

Liverpool.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	5	20
Camden.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	7	33
Appin.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	7	43
Wollongong.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	8	64
Dapto.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	8	72
Kiama.....	M. Th.....	W. S.....	9	88
Shoalhaven.....	M. Th.....	W. S.....	9	103
Huskisson.....	M. ....	S.....	10	121
Ulladulla.....	M. ....	S.....	10	163
Broulee.....	M. ....	S.....	11	209
Camden.....	Daily .....	Daily .....	7	39
Picton.....	T. W. F. S.....	M. T. Th. F. ..	7	46
Berrima.....	T. W. F. S.....	M. T. Th. F. ..	8	81
Marulan.....	T. W. F. S.....	M. T. Th. F. ..	9	108
Bungonia.....	T. W. F. S.....	M. Th. F.....	9	117

Post Towns.	Despatch.	Arrival.	d.	Miles.
Braidwood .....	T. F. S. ....	M. Th. F. ....	10	164
Bungendore .....	T. F. S. ....	M. Th. F. ....	10	161
Queanbeyan .....	T. F. S. ....	M. Th. F. ....	11	182
Cooma .....	T. ....	F. ....		
Goulburn .....	T. W. F. S. ....	M. T. Th. F. ..	10	125
Gunning .....	T. F. S. ....	M. T. F. ....	10	152
Yass .....	T. F. S. ....	M. T. F. ....	11	179
Gundagai .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	12	244
Ovens .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	14	429
Broken River ...	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	10	
Seymour .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	15	528
Kilmour .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	15	549
Melbourne .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	11	587
Geelong .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	16	641
Mount Macedon.	T. F. ....	T. F. ....		
Ballan. ....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	16	637
Bunninyong .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....		
Fiery Creek ....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....		
Grange .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	17	773
Belfast .....	T. F. ....	T. F. ....	18	817

## NORTHERN DISTRICT.

Carrington .....	M. Th. ....	M. Th. ....	9	16
Newcastle .....	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	w
Hexham .....	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	w
Raymond Terrace	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	w
Clarence Town..	M. Th. ....	W. S. ....	10	24 w
Dungog .....	M. Th. ....	W. S. ....	11	45 w
Hinton .....	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	w
Paterson .....	Daily .....	Daily .....	8	10 w
Gresford .....	M. W. S. ....	M. Th. S. ....	10	25 w
Morpeth .....	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	w
East Maitland ..	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	w
West Maitland..	Daily .....	Daily .....	4	w
Wollombi .....	Th. ....	M. ....	10	27 w
Singleton .....	Daily .....	Daily .....	10	31 w
Muswellbrook ..	M. W. S. ....	W. Th. S. ....	12	59 w
Scone .....	M. W. S. ....	W. Th. S. ....	12	75 w
Murrurundi ....	W. S. ....	W. S. ....	13	99 w
Tamworth .....	W. ....	W. ....	14	154 w
Armadales .....	W. ....	W. ....	14	150 w
Darling Downs..	Alternate W. ...	Alternate W. ...		
Jerry's Plains ...	M. W. S. ....	T. Th. S. ....	11	46 w
Merton .....	M. W. S. ....	W. Th. S. ....	12	66 w
Merriwa .....	W. S. ....	Th. S. ....		
Cassilis .....	W. S. ....	Th. S. ....	14	125 w

## ON THE COAST.

Post Towns.	Despatch.	Arrival.	d.	Miles.
Gosford . . . . .	As opportunity offers by Packets.		4	W
Port Macquarie			4	W
Clarence River			4	W
Brisbane . . . . .			4	W
Ipswich . . . . .			4	W
Kempsey . . . . .			4	W
Boyd . . . . .			By Packets and <i>via</i> Hobart Town as opportunity offers.	4
Alberton . . . . .	4	W		

Postage in the same proportion for double, treble letters, &c., according to weight, as directed by the 3rd clause of the Act, 5th William IV. No. 24.

No newspapers whatever, which may be put into the Post Office, will be forwarded free, unless strictly in conformity with the following regulations:—

Colonial newspapers put into the Post Office at any time within seven days from the date thereof, (marked newspaper only,) and provided they contain no inclosure or writing thereon, to pass free, if after that time, or not being so marked, or having any writing thereon, to be charged by weight by the same rate as letters. Foreign newspapers being reposted in the colony, to be also charged at the same rate as letters. (See 8th clause of the Act, 5th William IV. No. 24.)

Letters of Packets put into a Post Office for the delivery from the same Post Office, to be charged one penny each. (See Schedule A, to Act 2 Victoria. No. 17.)

Ship rates on letters to and from Foreign parts. Letters or packets from or to places out of the colony, to be charged each if single, 3d., if double, 6d., if treble, 9d., if quadruple, 1s., and at the rate of 2d. additional for every  $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., for, but not exceeding 2s. 6d. in addition to the inland postage, and both inland and ship postage must be paid at the time when ship letters are put into a Post Office for despatch, or they will not be forwarded.

## POPULATION OF THE WHOLE COLONY.

	1821.	1828.	1833.	1836.	1841.	1846.
Males	21,693	27,611	44,688	55,539	87,298	114,769
Females	8,090	8987	16,173	21,557	43,558	74,840
	<u>29,783</u>	<u>36,598</u>	<u>60,861</u>	<u>77,096</u>	<u>130,856</u>	<u>189,609</u>

To the total population of 1846, must be added the net increase from the 2nd March, to the 31st December, which is thus shewn by a return made by the honorable the Colonial Secretary, to the Legislative Council.

	Male.		Female.		Total.
Increase by Immigration	5,417	....	1,256	....	6,673
„ Births	3,529	....	3,532	....	7,061
<b>Total Increase</b>	<b>8,946</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>4,788</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>13,734</b>
Decrease by Deaths	1,321	....	804	....	2,125
Departure	3,467	....	747	....	4,514
<b>Total Decrease</b>	<b>4,788</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>6,639</b>
Net Increase	4,158	....	2,937	....	7,095
Population as per Census 2nd March, 1846	114,769	....	74,840	....	189,609
Total population 31st December, 1846					
	118,927	....	77,777	....	196,704

## COUNTRY WHERE BORN.

	Males.		Females.
In the colony.....	31,216	.....	31,220
Other British Dominions...	80,211	.....	43,259
Foreign.....	1,146	.....	361
	<b>112,573</b>		<b>74,840</b>

## OCCUPATIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION.

Commerce Trade and Manufacture .....	9,264
Agriculture .....	13,952
Grazing.....	{ Shepherds, &c. 13,565 } { Stockmen 5,532 }
Horticulture.....	943
Other Labourers .....	12,104
Mechanics and Artificers.....	10,769
Domestic Servants .....	{ Male 4,181 } { Female 6,455 }
Clerical Profession .....	185
Legal Profession .....	271
Medical Profession .....	343
Other educated persons.....	1,737
Alms' people, &c.....	1,687
All other occupations .....	7,816
Residue of population.....	98,602
	<b>187,413</b>

## RELIGION.

The several denominations in the Total Population:—

	1841.	1846.
Church of England . . . . .	72,551	94,731
Church of Scotland . . . . .	13,090	21,909
Wesleyan Methodists . . . . .	3,235	7,935
Other Protestants . . . . .	1,849	4,850
Roman Catholics . . . . .	34,760	56,262
Jews . . . . .	847	1,086
Other Persuasions . . . . .	207	640
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	128,726	187,413
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## EDUCATION.

	Males.	Females.
Cannot Read . . . . .	38,615	30,046
Read only . . . . .	15,166	14,780
Read and Write . . . . .	58,792	30,014
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	112,573	74,840
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## HOUSES.

	1841.	1846.
Finished . . . . .	15,301	29,381
Unfinished . . . . .	1,446	2,308
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	16,747	31,761
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Inhabited . . . . .	16,416	29,918
Uninhabited . . . . .	331	1,843
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	16,747	31,761
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Inhabitants to a House . . . . .	7.71	6.26
Number of Houses in the City of Sydney:—	4,593	7,109

The total amount of assessment for the City of Sydney, for the year 1846, amounted to £259,748.

NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS, IN  
THE COLONY OF NEW SOUTH WALES, FROM 1825 TO 1846.

Years.	Marriages.	Births.			Deaths.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1825	239	....	....	442	....	....	392
1826	278	....	....	529	....	....	502
1827		No Returns.					
1828	317	....	....	681	....	....	632
1829	336	....	....	680	....	....	615
1830	339	....	....	683	....	....	570
1831	436	....	....	911	....	....	615
1832	619	655	599	1254	650	275	880
1833	698	769	791	1560	850	345	1150
1834	750	927	930	1857	827	337	1164
1835	744	931	872	1830	990	463	1453
1836	774	1047	1073	2120	1131	497	1628
1837	916	1159	1111	2270	1217	582	1799
1838	970	1450	1386	2836	1392	712	2144
1839	1157	1678	1626	3304	1609	872	2481
1840	1631	2119	2114	4233	1517	865	2382
1841	1924	2631	2573	5204	1750	1144	2894
1842	2564	3160	3173	6333	1753	964	2717
1843	1831	3689	3493	7182	1446	847	2293
1844	1813	3999	3947	7946	1362	760	2122
1845	1837	4338	4184	8522	1245	883	2128
1846	....	3529	3532	7061	1321	804	2125

STATEMENT, SHOWING THE INCREASE OF THE POPULATION BY  
BIRTHS AND IMMIGRATION RESPECTIVELY IN EACH YEAR,  
FROM 1837 TO 1846.

Years.	Gross Increase.			Gross Decrease.		Net Population. Increase.
	Births.	Immigration.	Total.	Deaths.	Departures.	
1836	....	.....	.....	....	....	77,096
1837	2270	7700	9970	1799	....	85,267
1838	2836	11,913	14,749	2104	....	97,912
1839	3304	15,651	18,955	2481	....	114,386
1840	4233	13,226	17,459	2382	....	129,463
1841	5204	19,938	25,142	2894	2998	149,669
1842	6333	11,649	17,982	2717	5045	159,889
1843	7182	5493	12,675	2293	4730	165,541
1844	7946	8809	16,755	2122	5054	173,377
1845	8522	5968	14,490	2128	4183	181,556
1846	7061	6673	13,734	2125	4514	196,704

## AGRICULTURE.

In 1846, by the statistical returns presented to the Legislative Council by the Colonial Secretary, it will be seen that the total number of acres, exclusive of Orchards and Gardens, in cultivation, were 182,533,

Of which there were	The Produce of which was
88,910 in Wheat.	1,421,750 Bushels of Wheat.
31,773 „ Maize.	870,400 „ „ Maize.
9,215 „ Oats.	216,783 „ „ Oats.
	193,835 „ „ Barley.
259 „ Rye and Millet.	4,179 „ „ Rye, &c.
6,537 „ Potatoes.	18,329 Tons „ Potatoes.
228 „ Tobacco.	2,087 Cwt. „ Tobacco.
37,221 „ Grasses, Oats, &c., for Hay.	42,754 Tons „ Hay.

## LIVE STOCK.

Return of Live Stock in the Colony of New South Wales, 1846.

Horses, Middle District.....	56,361
„ Beyond the Boundaries.....	20,365
„ Port Phillip.....	11,400
Total.....	88,126
Horned Cattle, Middle District.....	395,589
„ Beyond the Boundaries.....	744,708
„ Port Phillip.....	290,439
Total.....	1,430,736
Sheep, Middle District.....	2,036,678
„ Beyond the Boundaries.....	2,873,141
„ Port Phillip.....	2,996,992
Total.....	7,906,811
Pigs, Middle District.....	34,918
„ Beyond the Boundaries.....	4,815
„ Port Phillip.....	5,864
Total.....	45,600

It is estimated that the number of Horses doubles itself in about six years; Horned Cattle the same, and Sheep in about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  years.

In the year 1846 there were slaughtered

	Sheep.	Cattle.	Hogs.	Total.
In the Middle District.....	22,060	8457	28	40,545
Beyond the Boundaries.....	11,478	981	156	10,420
Port Phillip.....	7,007	982	...	184

The produce of which was, 18,796 cwt. of Tallow, and 7,114 lbs. of Lard.

The number of Boiling Down Establishments were 37.

#### IMPORT AND EXPORT OF GRAIN (1846.)

	Wheat bushls.	Maize bushls.	Barley Oats & Peas bushls.	Rice. lbs.	Potatoes tons.	Flour and Bread pounds.
Import..	237,717	536	46,454	1,283,968	2,663	5,367,936
Export..	6,252	1867	545	.....	3	3,491,744

#### IMPORT AND EXPORT OF BUTTER AND CHEESE (1846.)

Import..... 45,456 lbs. Export..... 100,287 lbs.

#### IMPORT AND EXPORT OF LIVE STOCK (1846.)

	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.
Import.....	665	29	1,228
Export.....	1,021	6,052	37,848

#### VALUE OF THE IMPORT AND EXPORT OF SALT MEAT.

Import..... £7,197 Export..... £15,664

#### HIDES AND LEATHER.

Import..... £15,230 Export..... £28,999

#### EXPORT OF WOOL (1846.)

16,479,520 lbs. Value..... £1,019,985

#### EXPORT OF TALLOW (1846.)

20,357 cwt. 1 q. 7 lbs. Value..... £28,107

#### EXPORT OF OIL, &c., (1846.)

	Tuns.
Sperm.....	1,064
Black.....	344
Whalebone.....	17
Total value.....	£70,126

THE FOLLOWING IS A STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF COLONIAL PRODUCE RECEIVED COASTWISE DURING THE THREE MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 25. (*From the Shipping Gazette.*)

Grain.....	30,690 Bushels.	Tallow.....	191 Tons.
Wheat.....	24,146 "	" .....	2074 Casks.
" .....	9 Tons.	Hides.....	10,538
" .....	2643 Bags.	Sheepskins..	24,047
Maize.....	6895 Bushels.	" ..	29 Bales.
" .....	1320 Bags.	" ..	197 Bundles.
Barley.....	3034 Bushels.	Beef.....	17 Tons.
" .....	83 Bags.	" .....	292 Casks.
Bran .....	1871 Bushels.	Butter.....	1071 Kegs.
Oats.....	204 "	" .....	30 Tubs.
Hay.....	2797 Trusses.	" .....	6 Tons.
" .....	3 Tons.	" .....	65 Casks.
" .....	33 Bales.	Timber ....	1,417,280 Feet.
Potatoes ...	652 Tons.	Shingles...	1,089,000
" ...	10 Cwt.	Laths.....	130,300
Tobacco....	26 Cases.	Coals.....	8677 Tons.
" .....	23 Kegs.	Shells.....	15,312 Bushels.
Fruit.....	53 Cases.	Leather....	120 Sides.
Sheep .....	628	" .....	97 Cases.
Calves.....	58	" .....	4 Bundles.
Pigs. ....	1437	Ale.....	152 Casks.
Wool.....	1004 Bales.		

### IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

Return of the total value of Imports and Exports from the year 1837, to 1846 inclusive.

Year.	Imports.	Exports.	Year.	Imports.	Exports.
1837	£1,297,491	£760,054	1842	£1,455,059	£1,067,411
1838	1,579,477	802,768	1843	4,550,544	1,172,320
1839	2,236,371	948,776	1844	931,260	1,128,115
1840	3,014,189	1,399,692	1845	1,233,854	1,555,986
1841	2,527,988	1,023,397	1846	1,630,522	1,481,539

It is worthy of remark that the Exports first exceeded the Imports in the year 1844.

The following is a list of the principal articles of Import and Export at the Port of Sydney, 1846:—

#### IMPORTS.

Articles.	Value.
Apparel and Slops .....	£ 91,283
Arms and Amunition .....	1,585
Beer and Ale .....	(1,089,651 gallons.) 41,634

Articles	Value.
Blankets and Counterpanes .....	21,690
Butter and Cheese, 43,456 lbs.....	970
Coffee, 4220 cwt .....	4,083
Colors, 4012 casks .....	3,763
Cottons, 3,255 bales.....	120,553
Drugs and Medicine.....	11,956
Earthenware and China .....	16,386
Fish salted.....	2,061
Flour and Bread, 28,928 cwt.....	11,176
Furniture.....	1,352
Glass and Glassware.....	10,055
Grain { Wheat, 233,552 bushels .....	30,794
{ Oats and Barley, 35,261 do.....	4,337
{ Rice, 10,944 cwt.....	3,076
Haberdashery .....	62,061
Hardware and Ironmongery.....	64,949
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets .....	6,374
Hops, 1006 pockets .....	9,883
Hosiery and Gloves .....	13,548
Iron and Steel, 964 tons .....	12,996
Jewellery.....	1,280
Lead .....	3,213
Leather unmanufactured .....	2,477
Manufactured Boots and Shoes .....	8,048
Linens.....	40,934
Malt, 2,387 bushels .....	713
Millinery.....	12,223
Molasses, 3,444 cwt.....	1,230
Nails { Iron, 3,189 kegs .....	7,290
{ Copper, 171 „ .....	1,083
Oil.. { Sperm..... 1,327 tuns.....	65,666
{ Black .....	700 „ .....
{ Linseed..... 21,785 gallons .....	5,777
{ Olive..... 3,620 „ .....	1,163
{ Palm..... 45 „ .....	40
{ Cocoa Nut... 136 tons.....	2,006
Oilman's Stores, 7,287 cases .....	25,504
Pepper and Spices, 3,862 cwt.....	5,874
Pipes, Tobacco, 694 boxes. ....	682
Potatoes and Yams, 2,166 tons.....	4,333
Provisions, Salt, 5,868 barrels.....	6,962
Saddlery and Harness.....	7,047
Salt, 6,173 tons.....	15,921
Silks, 212 cases.....	13,260
Skins, Kangaroo, 74 bales .....	680
Slates, 627,700.....	4,669

Articles.	Value.
Soap, 2,669 cwt. ....	1,983
Spirits. { Brandy.... 62,457 gallons.....	17,887
{ Rum..... 190,656 „ .....	33,903
{ Gin..... 49,818 „ .....	10,933
Stationary and Books, 1559 boxes .....	1,610
Sugar { Raw..... 7077 tons.....	83,513
{ Refined.... 90 „ .....	3,741
Tea, 2,237,056 lbs .....	97,478
Timber, Deals. ....	2,516
Tin and Tinware, 1648 boxes.....	2,921
Tobacco and Cigars, 735,935 lbs .....	28,685
Wine, 210,283 gallons.....	26,015
Woollens, &c., 1496 bales .....	92,257

## EXPORTS.

Articles.	Value.
Bark, 32 tons. ....	£ 120
Beer and Ale, 4929 gallons .....	418
Bees' Wax .....	63
Blacking .....	116
Bone Dust, 32 tons.....	145
Butter and Cheese, 22 tons .....	1,345
Candles, 121,064 lbs.....	1,794
Coals and Coke, 5,347 tons.....	3,692
Flour and Bread, 1,533 tons.....	10,177
Fruit.....	276
Honey, 2 tons.....	96
Hoofs, Horns and Bones, 288,364 .....	1,711
Lard, 22 cwt.....	53
Leather, Manufactured, 91 tons.....	2,745
Live Stock.. { Horses..... 1,020. ....	18,293
{ Horned Cattle 1,127. ....	2,957
{ Sheep..... 6,741. ....	2,692
Oil. { Sperm 1,064 tuns .....	61,358
{ Black. 294 „ .....	5,602
Provisions, Salt Beef, 700 casks.....	2,123
Skins.....	23,669
Soap, 211 tons .....	5,373
Sugar, Refined, 96 tons.....	4,620
Tallow, 906 tons.....	25,058
Timber—Cedar, 956,515 feet.....	6,748
Tobacco, 1,095 lbs .....	50
„ Stems, 18,213 lbs.....	70
Whalebone, 16 tons.....	2,516
Wool, 10,972,570 lbs.....	668,544
Woollen Manufacture, (Tweeds) 55 packages.....	1,752

STEAMBOAT ROUTES SUBMITTED TO THE COMMITTEE  
FOR PROMOTING STEAM NAVIGATION BETWEEN  
ENGLAND AND THE VARIOUS SETTLEMENTS OF  
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

	ROUTE No. 1.	Miles.	Miles.	Days.
England to Chagres .....	4,840		40	
Chagres across the Isthmus to Panama..	50		4	
Distance completed.....	————	4,890	—	44
Panama to Auckland .....	6,780		38	
Auckland to Sydney .....	1,450		8	
New Distance.....	————	8,230	—	46
Total Distance.....		13,120		90
	ROUTE No. 2.			
England to Alexandria .....	3,042		16 $\frac{1}{8}$	
Alexandria to Aden.....	1,593		8 $\frac{5}{8}$	
Distance completed.....	————	4,635	—	25 $\frac{1}{8}$
Aden to Mauritius .....	2,400		14	
Mauritius to Albany, Western Australia.	3,400		19	
Albany to Adelaide.....	1,020		6	
Adelaide to Port Dalrymple.....	600		3 $\frac{1}{8}$	
Port Dalrymple to Sydney.....	500		2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
New Distance.....	————	7,920	—	45
Total Distance.....		12,555		70 $\frac{1}{8}$
	ROUTE No. 3.			
England to Point de Galle.....	6,818		34 $\frac{1}{3}$	
Distance completed.....	————	6,818	—	34 $\frac{1}{3}$
Point de Galle to Keeling's Islands .....	1,500		9	
Keeling's Islands to Swan River.....	1,600		9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Swan River to Adelaide.....	1,450		8	
Adelaide to Port Dalrymple.....	700		3 $\frac{1}{8}$	
Port Dalrymple to Sydney.....	500		2 $\frac{2}{3}$	
New Distance.....	————	5,750	—	32 $\frac{1}{3}$
Total Distance.....		12,568		66 $\frac{5}{8}$
	ROUTE No. 4.			
England to Singapore.....	8,390		42 $\frac{2}{3}$	
Distance completed.....	————	8,390	—	42 $\frac{2}{3}$
Singapore to Swan River .....	2,200		14	
Swan River to Adelaide.....	1,450		9	
Adelaide to Port Phillip.....	480		2 $\frac{2}{3}$	
Port Phillip to Sydney.....	600		3	
New Distance.....	————	4,730	—	28 $\frac{2}{3}$
Total Distance.....		13,120		71 $\frac{1}{3}$

## RETURN ROUTE NO. 4.

	Miles.	Miles.	Days.
Sydney to Port Essington .....	2,340		12
Port Essington <i>via</i> Lombock to Singapore	2,060		10
New Distance .....	————	4,400	— 22
Singapore to England .....		8,390	42 $\frac{2}{3}$
		————	————
Total Distance .....		12,790	64 $\frac{2}{3}$

## ROUTE NO. 5.

England to Singapore .....	8,390		42 $\frac{2}{3}$
Distance completed .....	————	8,390	— 42 $\frac{2}{3}$
Singapore to Lombock and Port Essington	2,060		10
P. Essington to Sydney <i>via</i> Moreton Bay	2,340		12
New Distance .....	————	4,400	— 22
		————	————
Total Distance .....		12,790	64 $\frac{2}{3}$

Route No. 5 is that recommended by the Committee of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.



## COLONIAL SHIPPING.

*A List of the vessels belonging to the Port of Sydney, with their tonnage and owners, all of which, except those denoted by an asterisk, \*, are Colonial built.*

<i>Vessels' Names.</i>		<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>
Abeona.....	Cutter. ....	143	W. D. Brown
Acme . . . . .	Cutter. ....	21	J. Munn
Adventure. ....	Cutter. ....	22	J. Lambert and R. Williams
Alice.....	Schooner ..	42	
Alexander.....	Schooner ..	13	William Sellers
Alfred. ....	Cutter. ....	16	F. W. Reiss
Alfred. ....	Brig .....	123	Thacker and Co.
*Amelia .....	Brig .....	223	C. W. M. S. Morrison
Anita.....	Schooner ..	219	W. Fanning
Ann. ....	Schooner ..	62	J. S. Hanson and W. Rogers
Ann Mary. ....	Schooner ..	49	J. Curtis and M. Cafrey
Ariel .....	Schooner ..	72	G. Small
*Ariel .....	Schooner ..	46	W. Wright
Ariel .....	Schooner ..	17	Water Police
Aurora.....	Ketch. ....	16	F. T. Miller
Australia .....	Schooner ..	46	
Australian .....	Barque ....	306	J. Holt and R. Roberts
Australian Oak .....	Barque ....	222	H. M'Keon
*Australasian Packet..	Barque ....	205	G. Hill
*Avon .....	Barque ....	263	R. Towns and R. Campbell, tertius
Avenger. ....	Cutter.....	15	J. Paddon
Bard's Legacy .....	Schooner ..	21	J. Whitfield
Bee. ....	Cutter.....	20	
Bee. ....	Cutter.....	11	G. Lee
*Bee .....	Brig .....	134	M. E. Murnin
Beppo .....		18	E. Manning
Bessy.....	Schooner ..	51	J. Cook
Black Swan.....	Cutter.....	18	E. Cullum
Bon Accord.....	Schooner ..	17	T. Taylor
Brothers .....	Schooner ..	9	H. Clarke
Brothers. ....	Cutter. ....	16	John Smith
Brothers.....	Schooner ..	27	F. J. R. and C. Korff
Brothers.....	Schooner ..	63	
Bride .....	Cutter. ....	23	J. Shakeshaft
*Bright Planet .....	Barque ....	185	J. V. M. Weiss and C. Appleton
*British Sovereign ...	Ship .....	350	J. P. Robinson
Calypso.....	Brig .....	116	H. Fisher
*Caernarvon .....	Barque ....	222	Irving
*Caroline .....	Brig .....	181	
*Caroline .....	Barque ....	198	R. Towns and R. Campbell, tertius
Caroline.....	Ketch. ....	29	
Catherine.....	Cutter.....	26	T. Humphreys
*Catherine .....	Brig .....	117	Fotheringham and Campbell
Catherine.....	Schooner ..	15	J. Rowling, D. M'Phee
Catherine.....	Brigantine. .	164	R. Campbell, tertius
Cecilia.....	Schooner ..	44	
Challenger. ....	Cutter.....	39	W. Dalton
Champion .....	Schooner ..	56	
Charles Webb .....	Cutter. ....	28	G. Hindmarsh
*Cheerful .....	Schooner ..	123	M. Joseph
Christina.....	Brig .....	126	Dent, Turnbull, Buchanan & others

<i>Vessels' Names.</i>		<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>
*Clarkston .....	Barque....	244	Fotheringham, Challis & Campbell
Coil Castle.....	Schooner..	21	A. M'Lean
Comet.....	Steamer...	50	H. H. Macarthur & E. D. Manning
Comet.....	Cutter....	48	Brodie and Craig
Comet.....	Schooner..	95	Cork
Coquette.....	Schooner..	72	J. Russell and J. M'Cook
Currency Lad.....	Cutter....	19	William Spears
Currency Lass.....	Cutter....	16	J. M'Quighan
Cygnets.....	Schooner..	30	J. W. Russell
Daniel Watson.....	Brig.....	163	Thomas Watson
Defiance.....	Cutter....	13	J. Sullivan
Diana.....	Brig.....	103	
Dolphin.....	Cutter....	17	T. Tool and M. Sugden
*Dorset.....	Brig.....	99	E. Solomon
Dove.....	Cutter....	13	J. Hart
Eagle.....	Cutter....	26	E. D. Craig
Ebenezer.....	Schooner..	89	Morris and Hanson
Echo.....	Schooner..	20	H. Clerk and R. Gee
Eclipse.....	Schooner..	27	J. W. Russell
*Edward.....	Schooner..	113	B. Boyd and Co.
Edward.....	Cutter....	29	E. Davis
Effort.....	Schooner..	47	
Ellen.....	Cutter....	12	S. Peate
Ellen.....		10	J. Liton
Elizabeth.....	Cutter....	31	E. Davis
Elizabeth.....	Barque....	160	R. Towns
Elizabeth Davis.....	Schooner..	33	
Elizabeth Jane.....	Schooner..	43	
Emma.....	Ketch....	31	Spears and Piper
Emma.....	Brig.....	121	T. Woolley
Emma.....	Ketch....	22	W. Clements
Elizabeth Jane.....	Schooner..	43	T. Chowne
Emu.....	Steamer..	44	E. Manning and H. H. Macarthur
Endeavour.....	Cutter....	10	H. Fisher
Experiment.....	Steamer..	36	J. C. Pearce
Fanny.....	Schooner..	16	R. M. Robey
Fanny Fisher.....	Barque....	270	H. Fisher
Faith.....	Brigantine.	148	J. Wilson
*Falcon.....	Schooner..	49	C. Scott
*Fame.....	Barque....	202	B. Boyd
Fanny.....	Schooner..	40	J. Clendon
Fanny Morris.....	Schooner..	40	W. Jones
Flora.....	Schooner..	17	G. Bennett
Fly.....	Schooner..	30	W. H. Glanville
Freak.....	Brig.....	244	
*Friendship.....	Schooner..	88	H. Bull and Co.
Frolic.....	Schooner..	78	J. H. Levien
George.....	Cutter....	32	J. Munn
Georgiana.....	Cutter....	40	D. Warden
Georgiana.....	Cutter....	10	J. I. Kettle
Georgiana.....	Cutter....	25	R. Graham
*Genii.....	Barque....	164	E. Blaxland
*Giraffe.....	Brig.....	260	Fotheringham and Campbell, tertius
Gipsy.....	Schooner..	32	R. Gee
Glendwait.....	Schooner..	40	
Golden Fleece.....	Barque....	123	J. W. Russell
Harlequin.....	Schooner..	62	M'Dowen and Hovendon
Harriet.....	Ketch....	15	J. Padden
Harriet.....	Cutter....	30	J. Marsden
Harriet.....	Cutter....	26	M. Korff
Harriet.....	Barque....	304	R. Campbell and Co.

<i>Vessels' Names.</i>		<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>
Hero.....	Sloop.....	36	W. Dalton
Henry.....	Schooner..	15	Halcrow, Johnson, and Porter
Heroine.....	Schooner..	37	J. Millie
Highland Lass.....	Schooner..	20	K. M'Kenzie
Hope.....	Cutter.....	38	W. H. Sawyer
Hyndes.....	Cutter.....	33	D. Smith
I Don't Know.....	Schooner..	73	J. and R. Campbell
Industry.....	Sloop.....	14	S. Majoribanks
Isabella.....	Schooner..	22	J. M'Awly
*Isabella Anna.....	Barque....	225	Fotheringham and Towns
James and Amelia..	Cutter.....	31	M. Meggett
*James Watt.....	Steamer..	141	H. R. S. N. Company
Jane.....	Schooner..	54	
*Jane.....	Barque....	356	S. Lyons
*Jane.....	Barque....	221	Fotheringham, Fowler, and Challis
Jane.....	Schooner..	41	T. Steel
Jane Eliza.....	Barque....	418	
James Scott.....	Cutter.....	43	R. Wood
Jane Williams.....	Cutter.....	33	R. White
Jean Ann.....		16	S. Brown
John and Charlotte..	Schooner..	93	
*John Pirie.....	Schooner..	105	J. Cook
Julia.....	Brig.....	134	R. Milne
*Juno.....	Barque....	212	B. Boyd and Co.
*Juno.....	Steamer..	362	G. C. Forbes
Lady Blackwood....	Barque....	253	Lamb, Parbury, and Co.
*Lady of the Lake..	Schooner..	23	P. M'Kew
Lapwing.....	Cutter.....	15	Orr and J. Hodgkinson
*Lindsay.....	Barque....	270	Williamson and Mitchell
Louisa.....	Schooner..	61	J. Inder
*Louisa.....	Brig.....	181	J. Macnamara
Louisa.....	Schooner..	14	
Lucy Ann.....	Cutter.....	37	Australian Agricultural Company
*Lucy Ann.....	Barque....	213	B. Boyd and Co.
Lucy Ann.....	Schooner..	48	J. and W. Wright
Lucy.....	Schooner..	46	G. Gilmore
Maid of Erin.....	Brig.....	—	— Cochrane
Matilda.....	Schooner..	24	Easen and Ballantyne
Matilda.....	Schooner..	16	W. Ward
Matilda Ann.....	Schooner..	47	
Maitland.....	Steamer..	103	H. Cohen, Parsons, and others
*Margaret.....	Brig.....	186	B. Boyd and Co.
Maria Prudence....	Schooner..	26	G. Whitfield
*Maria Watson.....	Schooner..	154	J. I. Kettle
Martha and Elizabeth.	Schooner..	81	A. Devlin
Mary Ann.....	Cutter.....	9	F. M'Mahon
Mary Ann.....	Cutter.....	18	C. Lawson and T. Lenehan
Mary Ann.....	Schooner..	51	J. Moore
Mary Ann.....	Schooner..	37	R. Dawson
Mary Jane.....	Cutter.....	37	J. S. Hanson
Matilda.....	Cutter.....	18	W. Ward
Melbourne.....	Cutter.....	18	W. H. Dutton and B. S. Leveine
Mermaid.....	Cutter.....	12	Woolner and Harris
Mermaid.....	Cutter.....	26	J. Murray
Midas.....	Schooner..	26	J. W. Russell
*Munford.....	Schooner..	168	R. Campbell, tertius
Narara.....	Cutter.....	23	P. Robertson
*Nelson.....	Barque....	246	Campbell, tertius, & Fotheringham
Neptune.....	Barge.....	22	S. Venteman
*Nereus.....	Brig.....	124	J. T. Wilson
Newport Packet....	Cutter.....	8	J. Woodward

<i>Vessels' Names.</i>		<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>
*Nimrod	Barque	234	T. Larkins
Ocean Queen	Schooner	44	J. Rayner
*Oratava	Brigantine	91	S. Nail
*Orwell	Barque	304	R. Towns and R. Campbell, tertius
Paterson Packet	Cutter	41	J. Campbell
Peacock	Ketch	15	J. Spears and W. Chapinan
Pedlar	Cutter	16	W. W. Lesslie
Perseverance	Cutter	33	J. Graham
Petrel	Schooner	71	M. Last
Petrel	Schooner	46	J. C. Williams
Phantom	Brig	157	Thomas Woolley
Phæbe	Schooner	89	W. Brown
Phoenix	Steamer	108	E. Manning and Co.
Pocklington	Barque	204	W. Walker and Co.
Pompey	Schooner	35	
Portenia	Brig	227	B. Boyd and Co.
Princess	Ketch	38	H. R. Whittle
Prosperous	Ketch	15	Booth and Steadman
Protens	Barque	254	A. Fotheringham
Queen	Cutter	16	S. Ayerst
Rainbow		18	J. Cox
Rambler	Schooner	36	S. Barr
Ranger	Cutter	58	C. Morgan
Ranger	Cutter	15	G. Watson
Rapid	Steamer	44	E. Manning & H. H. Macarthur
Rebecca	Schooner	74	J. Cook
*Rebecca	Barque	343	B. Boyd and Co.
Recovery	Schooner	29	J. Lloyd
*Regia	Brig	180	Thacker and Co.
Robulla	Schooner	16	A. Berry
Rosalind	Cutter	11	Taylor
*Rose	Steamer	172	H. R. S. N. Company
Rosetta	Barque	263	
Rosetta	Schooner	72	
Rover	Cutter	10	T. Thompson
Rover	Cutter	19	W. Brown
Rover's Bride	Cutter	51	T. Padden
Ruth	Cutter	12	M. M'Carthy
Samson	Schooner	25	G. Scott
*Sarah	Brig	201	T. Larkins
Sarah	Schooner	79	L. E. Threlkeld
Sarah	Schooner	50	J. S. Hanson
Sarah Wilson	Brigantine	30	W. F. Boyer
*Scamander	Brig	192	J. V. M. Weiss
Scotia	Schooner	68	J. Jones
Secret	Schooner	39	C. Wiseman
Secundus	Ketch	26	J. S. Hanson
*Shamrock	Steamer	194	H. R. S. N. Company
*Shamrock	Schooner	84	Henty and Tulloch
Shepherdess	Schooner	32	D. Warden
*Sir John Byng	Brig	169	J. C. Forbes
Sisters	Schooner	44	J. M. Korff
Sisters	Cutter	17	A. Books
*Skerne	Brig	121	W. S. Deloitte
Sovereign	Steamer	119	H. R. S. N. Company
Star	Cutter	20	D. Warden and Co.
Star of China	Schooner	111	J. Giblett
Stranger	Ketch	30	A. Young
*Strathisla	Barque	387	V. Solomon
Success	Brigantine	96	W. Stirling
Susan	Schooner	20	W. Twible

<i>Vessels' Names.</i>		<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>
*Susanna Ann . . . . .	Schooner ..	79	N. Lewyn
Sylph . . . . .	Dandy ....	13	R. Owen
*Talent . . . . .	Brigantine.	155	A. W. Galloway
*Tamar . . . . .	Steamer...	130	H. R. S. N. Company
Tam-o'-Shanter . . . . .		12	Williams and Easton
Terror . . . . .	Brigantine .	100	C. Mitchell
*Terror . . . . .	Barque....	255	B. Boyd and Co.
*Thistle . . . . .	Steamer...	127	H. R. S. N. Company
Thistle . . . . .	Schooner ..	33	S. Cheer
*Thomas Crisp . . . . .	Schooner ..	175	A. Sillitoe and Metcalf
Thomas Lord . . . . .	Schooner ..	70	T. Woolley
Thompson . . . . .	Cutter. ....	46	J. Inder
*Tigress . . . . .	Brigantine .	192	R. Campbell, tertius
Transit . . . . .	Schooner ..	19	J. H. Challis, and J. Winship
Traveller . . . . .	Cutter. ....	9	Ventemaa
Traveller's Bride. . . . .	Cutter. ....	30	W. Ward
Trial . . . . .	Cutter. ....	23	Banford and Bushby
Trial . . . . .	Ketch. ....	12	Abrahams
Tryphena . . . . .	Brig . . . . .	147	C. Abercrombie
Union . . . . .	Schooner ..	41	A. Berry
Vanguard . . . . .	Brigantine .	73	Woolley and Alger
*Velocity . . . . .	Schooner ..	164	B. Boyd
Victory . . . . .	Ketch. ....	16	H. A. Crause
Vixen . . . . .	Brigantine .	45	J. Long
Waterman . . . . .	Steamer. . .	10	J. Entwisle
Wanderer . . . . .	Schooner ..	131	J. Steel
*Waterlily . . . . .	Schooner ..	155	J. Macnamara
Waterwich . . . . .	Cutter. ....	37	J. Millie
*William . . . . .	Barque ....	324	B. Boyd and Co.
William . . . . .	Schooner ..	73	Thomas Steel
William . . . . .	Cutter. ....	21	J. Day
William . . . . .	Cutter. ....	10	R. Anderson
William the Fourth ..	Steamer...	53	
William Hill . . . . .	Brig . . . . .	119	
*William Hughes . . . . .	Brig . . . . .	201	Yonng
Will-o'-the-Wisp . . . . .	Cutter. ....	12	R. J. Want
Will Watch . . . . .	Schooner ..	63	J. P. Mackenzie [Challis & Smith
*Woodlark . . . . .	Barque ....	245	Fotheringham, Campbell, tertius,
Wave . . . . .	Schooner ..	65	J. Cain
Young Billy . . . . .	Cutter. ....	16	W. Carbus
Young Queen . . . . .	Cutter. ....	44	S. A. Folk



THE LAW AND REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE ISSUE  
OF LICENSES TO DEPASTURE STOCK ON CROWN  
LANDS.

ANNO NONO ET DECIMO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

Cap. CIV.

*An Act to amend an Act for regulating the Sale of Waste Lands belonging to the Crown in the Australian Colonies, and to make further Provision for the management thereof.* [28th August, 1846.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further regulations respecting the occupation of the waste lands belonging to the Crown in the colonies of New South Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia, and for that purpose to repeal so much of an Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the fifth and sixth year of her Majesty's reign, intituled an Act for regulating the sale of waste lands belonging to the Crown in the Australian colonies, as would prevent such regulations from taking effect: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that it shall and may be lawful for her Majesty to demise for any term of years not exceeding fourteen, to any person or persons, any waste lands of the Crown in the colonies of New South Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia, or to grant to any person or persons a license for the occupation for any term of years not exceeding fourteen, of any such waste lands, and to reserve upon such demise or license any such rent or pecuniary or other service, and to insert therein such conditions and clauses of forfeiture, as shall in manner hereinafter mentioned be prescribed and authorised, anything in the said recited Act to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding: Provided always, that every such demise or license shall be made or granted subject to the rules and regulations hereinafter provided for.

II. And be it enacted, that the rent or pecuniary service so reserved on any such demise or license as aforesaid shall be applicable to such and the same purposes only, and shall be applied in such and the same manner, as the sums produced by the sale of lands effected under the authority and in pursuance of the said recited Act.

III. And whereas it may be necessary that effectual provision should be made for protecting such waste lands as aforesaid from

being occupied without authority, and also for dispossessing any person in the occupation of any such waste lands as aforesaid, in case of the forfeiture of any such demise or license, or in case of the breach or non-performance of the conditions thereof, or in case of the holding over by any such person or persons after the expiration of any such demise or license, or after the end of the term for which the same may have been granted or made; be it enacted, that on information in writing for that purpose preferred by the Governor for the time being of any such colony as aforesaid, or by any person authorised by any such Governor on that behalf, to any Justice of the Peace acting in and for any of the colonies aforesaid, or in and for any county or other district thereof, setting forth that any person or persons is or are in the unlawful occupation of any of the waste lands of the Crown in any such colony, or is or are in the occupation of any such lands in virtue or under colour of any such demise or license had been forfeited, or although the conditions thereof had been broken or unfulfilled, or although such demise or license had expired, or although the term for which the same had been granted or made had come to an end, it shall be the duty of such justice to issue his summons for the appearance before any two Justices of the Peace, at a place and a time therein to be specified, of the person or persons against whom any such complaint shall be so made, and at the time and place so to be specified such two Justices (on the appearance of the person or persons charged, or on due proof of the service on him, her, or them, or at his, her, or their usual place of abode, of any such summons,) shall proceed to hear and inquire of the truth of the matter and things which may be alleged in any such information, and on being satisfied of the truth thereof, either by the admission of the person or persons charged, or on other good and sufficient evidence, the said justices shall issue under their hand a warrant addressed to the Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, or Commissioner, or other officer of the colony or district acting for or on behalf of her Majesty, commanding and requiring him forthwith to dispossess and remove any such person or persons from any such waste lands of the Crown as aforesaid, and to take possession of the same for and on behalf of her Majesty; and it shall be the duty of any such sheriff, deputy sheriff, commissioner, or other such officer as aforesaid, to carry such warrant forthwith into execution according to the tenor and exigency thereof: provided always, that nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend to any person having occupied waste lands within the boundary of location without interruption for the space of twenty years next before the passing of this Act.

IV. And be it enacted, that from and after the day when this Act shall come into effect in the manner hereinafter mentioned, any person, unless claiming under a sale or demise from her

Majesty, or from some person acting in the name and on behalf of her Majesty, who shall be found occupying any waste lands of the Crown in any of the colonies aforesaid, either by residing or by erecting any hut or building thereon, or by clearing, enclosing, or cultivating any part thereof, or who shall depasture any cattle thereon, and who shall not previously have obtained a license from the said Governor for the occupation of such lands, or who shall occupy or depasture as aforesaid after such license shall have been determined by forfeiture or otherwise, shall be liable on conviction thereof to the penalties following; that is to say, for the first offence a sum not exceeding ten pounds, for the second offence a sum not exceeding twenty pounds nor less than ten pounds, and for the third or any subsequent offence a sum not exceeding fifty pounds, nor less than twenty pounds: Provided always, that no information shall be laid or brought for any second or subsequent offence until the expiration of fourteen clear days from the date of the previous conviction.

V. And be it enacted, that the penalties hereinbefore imposed shall be recovered in a summary way before any one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace, upon the information or complaint on oath of the Governor for the time being of any such colony as aforesaid, or of any person authorised by any such Governor on that behalf.

VI. And whereas it may be expedient that various rules and regulations should be made respecting the more effectually making demises or licenses for the term aforesaid of any such Waste Lands as aforesaid, and respecting the reservation on such demises or licenses of any such rents or other pecuniary services, and respecting the insertion therein of such conditions and clauses of forfeiture as aforesaid, and respecting the division of the said colonies into districts, within which alone such demises or licenses may be made to take effect, and respecting the renewal of any such demises or licenses, and respecting the conflicting claims of different persons to obtain any such demise or license, and respecting any right of pre-emption which it may be proper to give to the holders of any such demise or license, and respecting the forfeiture of any such demises or licenses on the conviction of any holders thereof of certain offences in any such colony, and respecting any other matters and things which may be requisite, either for carrying into more complete effect the occupation in manner aforesaid of such Waste Lands as aforesaid, or for preventing the abuses incident thereto; be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders in Council, to make and establish all such rules and regulations as to Her Majesty shall seem meet for the purposes aforesaid, or for any of them, and any such rules and regulations again to repeal, renew, alter, and amend, and that all such Orders in Council shall have

the force and effect of law in the colonies aforesaid; provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to authorise the sale of any waste lands in the said colonies otherwise than in conformity with the provisions of the said Act, except to persons who shall be in actual occupation thereof under such demise or license as aforesaid, or to authorise the sale of any such lands for a lower price than the minimum price at that time established therein by the authority of the said recited Act: provided also, that all such Orders in Council shall be laid before Parliament within one month from the day of the date thereof respectively, if Parliament shall then be in session, or if not, then within one month next after the commencement of the then next ensuing session of Parliament, and that no such order, repealing, renewing, altering, or amending any such former order, shall be of any force or effect till the lapse of six months next after such repealing, renewing, altering, or amending order shall have been so laid before Parliament; and that such orders in Council shall be published forthwith in the *London Gazette*.

VII. And for the protection of persons acting in execution of this Act: Be it enacted, that all actions or other proceedings for anything done under this Act shall be commenced within six calendar months after the matter complained of was committed, and not otherwise; and notice in writing of such action, and the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendant one calendar month at least before the commencement of the action; and in every such action the defendant may plead the general issue, and give this Act and the special matter in evidence, at any trial to be had thereupon; and no plaintiff shall recover in any such action if tender of sufficient amends shall have been made before such action was brought, or if a sufficient sum of money shall have been paid into Court after such action brought, by or on behalf of the defendant, together with costs incurred up to that time; and if a verdict shall pass for the defendant, or the plaintiff become nonsuited, or discontinue such action after issue joined, or if, upon demurrer or otherwise, judgment shall be given against the plaintiff, the defendant shall recover his full costs as between attorney and client, and have the like remedy for the same as any defendant hath by law in other cases; and although a verdict shall be given for the plaintiff in such action, such plaintiff shall not have costs against the defendant, unless the Judge before whom the trial shall be shall certify his approbation of the action, and of the verdict obtained thereupon.

VIII. And be it enacted, that no order, judgment, or other proceeding made touching or concerning the matters aforesaid, or touching and concerning the conviction of any offender or offenders against this Act, shall be quashed or vacated for want of form only, or be removed or removable by *certiorari*, or any writ

or process whatsoever, into any superior Court of Jurisdiction in any such colony.

IX. And be it enacted that the word "Governor," as employed in this Act, is intended to describe the officer for the time-being administering the government of any of the colonies aforesaid; and the words "Waste Lands of the Crown," as employed in this Act, are intended to describe any lands in the said colonies whether within or without the limits allotted to settlers for location, and which now are or hereafter shall be vested in Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, and which have not been already granted or lawfully contracted to be granted by Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, to any other person or persons in fee simple, and which have not been dedicated or set apart for some public use.

X. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for her Majesty, by any such Order in Council as aforesaid, to delegate to the Governor of any of the colonies aforesaid (on such conditions as Her Majesty shall see fit to impose) all or any of the powers hereby vested in Her Majesty, save only so far as respects the powers so to be exercised by Her Majesty as aforesaid by and with the advice of her Privy Council.

XI. And be it enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act, the said recited Act shall not apply to land situate in the colony of New Zealand: provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend to invalidate any Act done in the said colony, in pursuance of the said recited Act before or within one month after the passing of this Act shall have been made known by proclamation by the Governor of the said colony to the inhabitants thereof.

XII. And be it enacted, that the said recited Act, so far as it is repugnant to this present Act, or would prevent the execution thereof, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

XIII. And be it enacted, that this Act shall take effect and have the force of law in each of the said colonies of New South Wales, Southern Australia, and Western Australia, from and after a day to be specified by the Governor of each of such colonies in some proclamation to be issued by him for that purpose.

---

No. XVIII.

*An Act to authorise, for a limited time, an Assessment upon Stock pastured beyond the Settled Districts of New South Wales.*  
 [Assented to, 17th September, 1847.]

Whereas it is necessary to make provision for the protection and good government of all persons residing beyond the settled districts of the colony of New South Wales, and by reason thereof it is expedient that an assessment should be raised and levied upon all

stock pastured beyond the said settled districts: Be it therefore enacted, by his Excellency the Governor of New South Wales, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that in each and every year, there shall be levied and paid upon and in respect of the stock of every person pasturing or keeping the same, upon any lands situate beyond the settled districts of the said colony, as the same now are, or hereafter may be, defined, the assessment following, that is to say:—for every sheep, the sum of one half-penny, for every head of cattle, the sum of one penny half-penny, and for every horse, the sum of three pence; which assessments respectively, shall be paid by the person assessed, before the first day of April in each year, at the office of the Colonial Treasurer in Sydney, or Sub-Treasurer at Melbourne, or to such other officer or officers, or at such other place or places, as shall be appointed in that behalf, by the Governor for the time being.

II. And be it enacted, that every person pasturing or keeping stock as aforesaid, shall make, or cause to be made, to the Commissioner of the district wherein the said stock is pastured, a return, on the first day of January, or within fourteen days thereafter, in each and every year, according to the form contained in the schedule hereunto annexed, marked A, of all sheep, cattle, and horses, kept and pastured by him, as aforesaid; and if any such person shall fail or neglect to make, or cause to be made, such return at the time so appointed, or shall omit to deposit the same with the said Commissioner, in manner hereby required, he shall, on conviction before any two or more Justices of the Peace, forfeit and pay for every such offence, a sum not less than forty shillings, nor exceeding fifty pounds.

III. And be it enacted, that after the first day of March in each year, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioner and his assistants in each and every district (but subject to such directions as the Governor may think proper to give in any case), to seize and drive to the nearest or most convenient pound all cattle and horses pasturing as aforesaid, whereof a return shall not by that time have been made by the person keeping or pasturing the same, in conformity with the provisions in that behalf hereinbefore contained, and the said cattle and horses to sell and dispose of at such pound, according to the ordinary course of sales of cattle and horses impounded for trespasses, unless, in the meantime, the owner thereof shall have claimed the same, and shall pay, by way of penalty, to the said commissioner or poundkeeper, the sum of two shillings and sixpence for every head of such cattle and horses, together with the expenses chargeable thereon for poundage and food, which penalty and expenses the owner of such cattle and horses shall be liable to pay: Provided always, that upon such claim being made by a person who shall satisfy the said commis-

sioner or poundkeeper that he is the lawful owner of any such cattle and horses so impounded, and upon such payment as last aforesaid, the said cattle and horses shall be restored to such owner: And provided further, that all moneys realised by any such sale as hereby authorised, and all payments made as aforesaid shall be forthwith transmitted by or through the said Commissioner to the Colonial Treasurer at Sydney, or to the Sub-Treasurer at Melbourne, or to such other officer as may in that behalf be appointed by the Governor, and the surplus realised by any such sale as aforesaid over and above the amount of such penalty as last aforesaid, and the expenses aforesaid, shall be paid to the owner of any such cattle and horses so sold, upon a certificate from the said Commissioner of his being such owner.

IV. And be it enacted, that the person making such return as aforesaid, shall verify the same by a declaration in the form or to the effect prescribed in the said schedule, (which declaration any Justice of the Peace is hereby empowered to administer) that the several matters and things contained in such return are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief; and if any person shall wilfully make therein any false statement as to any material particular, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to fine and imprisonment, or either.

V. And be it enacted, that the several Commissioners shall, at the beginning of each and every year, make an assessment on the stock pastured within their respective districts, and shall on or before the first day of February then next ensuing, make a return thereof to the said Colonial Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer, or other person appointed as aforesaid, in the form, and containing the several particulars, set forth in the schedule to this Act annexed, marked with the letter B, according to which return the assessment hereinbefore mentioned shall, upon notice as hereinafter provided, be due and payable as aforesaid, by the persons therein assessed, except in so far as the same may be affected by any order made on appeal, under the provisions hereinafter contained.

VI. And be it enacted, that the said several Commissioners shall, not less than one calendar month previous to the time hereinbefore appointed for the payment of the said assessment, cause a notice in writing, in the form contained in the schedule hereunto annexed marked C, to be served upon each person assessed, or to be left at the residence of such person (if within the district), or with the superintendent or person having the charge of his stock (if the owner thereof shall not reside within the district,) apprising them of the amount of the assessment with which he is liable, and requiring him to pay the said amount at the office of the said Colonial Treasurer, or of the said Sub-Treasurer, or other place appointed as aforesaid, before the first day of April next ensuing,

VII. And be it enacted, that any person assessed as aforesaid, who shall consider himself aggrieved by such assessment, may appeal to the nearest court of petty sessions: Provided that within ten days after the service of the said notice of assessment, the person assessed, or some one on his behalf, shall give to the said Commissioner a notice, in writing, of his intention to make such appeal, upon some day to be therein mentioned, not later than fourteen days after the date of such last-mentioned notice; and the justices sitting in petty sessions shall hear and determine the matter of the said appeal in a summary way, and shall make such order therein as to them shall seem meet, according to the true intent and meaning of this Act; and in case of the dismissal of the appeal, or the affirmance of the said assessment, wholly or in part, or in case the party assessed, or some person on his behalf, shall not appear to prosecute the appeal, the Court shall order and adjudge the person so assessed to pay, within ten days, the amount of such assessment, or of such part thereof as they shall have determined to be payable, into the office of the said Colonial Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer, (or other place appointed as aforesaid,) and also such costs and expenses as may be awarded to the said Commissioner by the said Court; and if such assessment, costs, and expenses be not paid within such time, the said Court shall and may issue a warrant to levy the amount thereof by a distress and sale of a sufficient part of the stock, in respect of which such assessment shall have been made as aforesaid, and the surplus, if any, after payment of such assessment, costs, and expenses, shall be paid to the owner of such stock.

VIII. And be it enacted, that in case any person liable to pay any such assessment as aforesaid, or in case any person so adjudged to be liable to payment of the said assessment, or any part thereof, upon appeal or notice of appeal as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to pay the same upon the day appointed by such notice, or within the time appointed in cases of appeal as aforesaid, as the case may be, it shall and may be lawful for the said Colonial Treasurer, or Sub-Treasurer at Melbourne, or other person appointed by the Governor in that behalf, and he is hereby required forthwith after the expiration of one month from the day or time so appointed, to issue a warrant, under his hand, to the Commissioner in whose district any person so refusing or neglecting to pay as aforesaid shall reside, directing the said Commissioner and his assistants to levy the amount which such person is so liable to pay as aforesaid, together with an additional sum, equal to one-fifth part of that for which he is so liable, by way of penalty for such refusal or neglect, by a distress of a sufficient part of the stock, in respect of which the assessment shall have been made as aforesaid: and such Commissioner and his assistants, to whom such warrant shall be so directed, are hereby authorised, under and by virtue thereof, to

distrain, take, and drive to the nearest or most convenient pound, such and so many of the stock of the party in said warrant mentioned, as shall be sufficient (when sold) to pay the amount of such assessment and penalty, and the costs and expenses of making such distress, and the payment of the maintenance of such stock, till sold; and the said stock (or a sufficient part thereof) to sell and dispose of at such pound, according to the ordinary course of sales of stock impounded for trespasses, (unless previously thereto the said assessment, penalty, costs, and expenses shall be paid;) and the proceeds thereof shall be applied to the payment of the assessment, penalty, costs, and expenses aforesaid, and the surplus (if any) shall be paid to the owner or superintendent of the said stock: Provided however, that when such warrant shall be so issued as aforesaid, in case the amount of the assessment and penalty therein mentioned, shall be tendered to the person charged with the execution of such warrant, then and in such case the said person shall and he is hereby authorised to accept and receive the said amount, and to give a receipt for the money so received, and to refrain from making and executing the said distress.

IX. And be it enacted, that all penalties, fines, and forfeitures, incurred or imposed under this Act, shall and may be sued for and recovered in a summary way, before one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace, under and according to the provisions of an Act made and passed by the Governor of New South Wales, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, in the fifth year of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled, "An Act to regulate summary proceedings before Justices of the Peace."

X. And for the protection of persons acting in execution of this Act: Be it enacted, that all actions for anything done under this Act shall be commenced within six calendar months after the fact was committed, and not otherwise; and notice in writing of such action, and the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendant one calendar month at least before the commencement of the action, and in every such action the defendant may plead the general issue, and give this Act and the special matter in evidence at any trial to be had thereupon; and no plaintiff shall recover in any such action if tender of sufficient amends shall have been made before such action brought, or if a sufficient sum of money shall have been paid into Court after such action brought, by or on behalf of such defendant, together with costs incurred up to that time; and if a verdict shall pass for the defendant, or the plaintiff become non-suited, or discontinue such action after issue joined, or if upon demurrer or otherwise, judgment shall be given against the plaintiff, the defendant shall recover his full costs as between attorney and client, and have the like remedy for the same as any defendant hath by law in other cases.

XI. And be it enacted, that all sums of money payable under and by virtue of this Act, shall be paid to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, for the maintenance of a police force and other local purposes beyond the said settled districts, and shall be applied thereto, in such manner as may from time to time be directed by any acts to be passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the said colony.

XII. And be it enacted, that no order, judgment, or other proceeding made, touching and concerning any of the matters aforesaid, or touching and concerning the conviction of any offender against this Act, shall be quashed or vacated for want of form only, or be removed or removable by *certiorari*, or by any writ or process whatsoever, into Her Majesty's Supreme Court of New South Wales.

XIII. And be it enacted, that all prosecutions, suits, actions, informations or complaints to be brought under or by virtue of this Act, or upon or by reason of the breach of any of the provisions thereof, shall and may be so brought by any Commissioner for and on behalf of Her Majesty, her heirs, and successors; but nevertheless such Commissioner shall and may be admitted to give evidence in or upon any such prosecution, suit, action, information or complaint; and that upon any proceeding before Justices of the Peace under this Act, it shall not be necessary to have a formal information, but it shall be sufficient that the cause of complaint or proceeding, shall be stated with reasonable distinctness, by affidavit or deposition.

XIV. And be it enacted, that no prosecution, suit, or complaint, shall be brought under or by virtue of this Act, by reason of the breach of any of the provisions thereof, after the lapse of twelve calendar months from the occurrence of the matter or thing to which such prosecution, suit, or complaint may relate: Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to extend to any information or prosecution for the wilfully making and subscribing any false declaration.

XV. And be it enacted, that in the construction of this Act the term "Commissioner" shall be deemed and taken to mean a Commissioner of Crown Lands appointed by the Governor for the time being; and the term "District" shall be deemed and taken to mean the limits within which a Commissioner of Crown Lands has been, or may hereafter be appointed to act; and the term "stock" shall be deemed and taken to mean and include sheep, cattle, and horses; and the word "sheep," when specifically used in this Act, shall be deemed and taken to mean and to include rams, ewes, wethers, and lambs; and the word "cattle," when specifically used in this Act, shall mean and include bulls, cows, oxen, heifers, steers, and calves; and the word "horses," when specifically used in this Act, shall mean and include horses, mares, geldings, colts,

and fillies; and unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, every word importing the singular number or the masculine gender only, shall be understood to include, and shall be applied to several persons, matters, or things, as well as one person, matter, or thing, and females as well as males respectively.

XVI. And be it enacted, that this Act shall commence from and after the thirty-first day of December now next ensuing, and shall thenceforth continue in full force and effect, for a period of five years, and no longer.

—  
SCHEDULES REFERRED TO.

A.

First day of January, 18 .

Return of Live Stock, kept and pastured by Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ in the district of \_\_\_\_\_, beyond the settled districts of the colony, rendered in conformity with the provisions of the Act of the Governor and Council,

Victoria, No.

Station.	Person Superintending.	Estimated Extent of Run.	Stock on Station belonging to, or in charge of, Mr.		
			Horses, and how branded.	Cattle, and how branded.	Sheep, and how marked.

I, A.B., do solemnly declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is a true and faithful account of all sheep, horses, and cattle of every kind kept or pastured by me, or under my charge, on the several stations above mentioned, within the

district of \_\_\_\_\_ ; and I make this declaration by virtue of the Act of the Governor and Council of New South Wales, Victoria, No. \_\_\_\_\_ .

A. B.

Proprietor or Superintendent.  
(as the case may be)

Declared before me, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_, }  
J.P.

B.  
First day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Yearly Return of Live Stock in the district of \_\_\_\_\_, with a statement of the amount of assessment chargeable thereon, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of the Governor and Council, Victoria, No. \_\_\_\_\_ .

Stations or Runs.	Persons Assessed.		Persons Superintending.	Estimated Extent of each Run.	Stock at each Station.			Amount of Assessment.	Total.
	Lessees.	Licensed Occupants.			Horses, three-pence per head.	Cattle, three half-pence per head.	Sheep, one half-penny per head.		

Signature of Commissioner.

C. \_\_\_\_\_ District of \_\_\_\_\_ .

No. \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioner of Crown Lands Office,  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 18 \_\_\_\_\_ .

The amount with which you are assessed for the year from first January to thirty-first December, 18 \_\_\_\_\_, under the provisions of the

Act of the Governor and Council                      Victoria, No.                      , on the  
 undermentioned stock pastured by you in this district, is as  
 follows, viz. :—

	£	s.	d.
.... Horses.....at 3d. per head			
.... Head of cattle.....at 1½d. per head			
.... Sheep.....at ½d. per head			
	£		

which said sum of                      pounds,                      shillings, and                      pence,  
 you are hereby required to pay at the office of the Honorable the  
 Colonial Treasurer, in Sydney (or at                      , as the case may  
 be) before the first day of April next.

Or if you consider yourself as having any just cause for appealing  
 against the said assessment, you will please to observe that notice  
 of such appeal must be lodged with me within ten days from the  
 date of the delivery of this notice, in the manner prescribed by the  
 said Act. As witness my hand at                      , this                      day of  
 , 18 .

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commissioner of Crown Lands.

To

\_\_\_\_\_  
 PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy, Knight, Com-  
 panion of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Captain-  
 General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South  
 Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same,  
 &c., &c.

I, Sir Charles Augustus Fitz Roy, the Governor aforesaid, do by  
 this my proclamation publicly notify and declare, that Her Most  
 Gracious Majesty the Queen has been pleased, by an Order in  
 Council, to make and establish the rules and regulations therein  
 contained for regulating the occupation of the waste lands of the  
 Crown in the colony of New South Wales; and I do hereby notify  
 and proclaim that such rules and regulations shall and will come  
 into effect within the said colony, on and from the date of this my  
 proclamation thereof.

Given under my hand and seal, at Government House, Sydney,  
 this seventh day of October, in the year of our Lord one  
 thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, and in the  
 eleventh year of Her Majesty's reign.

CHARLES A. FITZ ROY.

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 9th day of  
March, 1847.

Present :—

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty,  
His Royal Highness Prince Albert.

Lord President,  
Lord Privy Seal,  
Lord Chamberlain,  
Earl of Auckland,

Viscount Palmerston,  
Bishop of London,  
Lord Campbell.

Whereas by an Act passed in the present year of Her Majesty, intituled, "An Act to amend an Act for regulating the sale of waste land belonging to the Crown in the Australian Colonies, and to make further provision for the management thereof," after reciting that it might be expedient that various rules and regulations should be made, respecting the more effectually making demises or licenses for any terms of years not exceeding fourteen, of any such waste lands as therein mentioned, and respecting the reservation on such demises or licenses, of any such rents or other pecuniary services, and respecting the insertion therein of such conditions and clauses of forfeiture as are therein mentioned, and respecting the division of the said colonies into districts within which alone such demises or licenses might be made to take effect, and respecting the renewal of any such demises or licenses, and respecting the conflicting claims of different persons to obtain any such demise or license, and respecting any right of pre-emption which it might be proper to give to the holders of any such demise or license, and respecting the forfeiture of any such demises or licenses, on the conviction of any holders thereof, of certain offences in any such colony, and respecting any other matters and things which might be requisite, either for carrying into more complete effect the occupation in manner therein mentioned, of such waste lands as aforesaid, or for preventing the abuses incident thereto; it was enacted, that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by an Order in Council, to make and establish all such rules and Regulations as to Her Majesty should seem meet for the purposes aforesaid, or for any of them, and any such rules and regulations again to appeal, renew, alter, and amend; and that all such Orders in Council should have the force and effect of law in the colonies aforesaid:

And whereas it is expedient that the rules and regulations hereinafter contained, should now be made and established, for regulating the occupation of the waste lands of the Crown in the colony of New South Wales, it is hereby ordered by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, that within the said colony of New South Wales, the rules and regulations comprised in the following chapters, shall henceforth be observed, and have the force and effect of law.

## Chapter I.

## AS TO THE DIVISION OF THE LANDS IN NEW SOUTH WALES.

Sect. 1.—The lands in the colony of New South Wales shall, for the purposes of the present order, be considered as divided into three classes and be dealt with accordingly, as they may be situated in districts to be denominated respectively as the settled, the intermediate, and the unsettled districts.

Sect. 2.—The settled districts of the colony shall comprehend:—

First—The nineteen contiguous counties, the boundaries of which were settled and proclaimed before the 1st January, 1838.

Second—The counties or reputed counties of Macquarie and Stanley.

Third—The lands which may be within a distance of twenty-five miles, to be measured or reckoned from any point of the corporate limits of the town of Melbourne in the county of Bourke.

Fourth—The lands which may be within the distance of fifteen miles from any point of the outward limits of the town of Geelong, in the county of Grant.

Fifth—The lands which may lie within the distance of ten miles from any point of the outward limits of each of the following towns or townships, viz.:—

Portland, in the county of Normanby. Alberton, in the district of Gipps Land. Eden, in the county of Auckland. Bathurst, in the county of Roxburgh. Wellington, in the county of the same name.

The town which has been established at the head of the navigation of the River Clarence.

The town of Macquarie in the county of Macquarie.

The town of Ipswich in the county of Stanley.

Sixth—The lands which may lie within the distance of two miles from any part of the sea, throughout the extent of the colony, measured in a straight line.

Seventh—The lands which may lie within the distance of two miles from either of the two opposite banks of any of the following rivers, viz.:—

The Glenelg from a point to be fixed by the Governor, not lower than where the Glenelg receives the waters of the Crawford, nor higher than where it receives the waters of the Wannon.

The Clarence, from a point to be fixed by the Governor, at a distance not less than ten miles above the Government township, at the head of the navigation, and not less than fifty miles from the sea (measured in a straight line.)

The river now known by the name of the Richmond, from a point to be fixed by the Governor, at a distance not less than twenty miles from the sea, measured along the course of the river.

Sect. 3.—As to the intermediate districts.

The intermediate districts shall comprehend the lands lying within the counties or reputed counties of Bourke, Grant, and Normanby, in the district of Port Phillip, which are not hereinbefore directed to be included in the settled lands; also all the lands in the county or reputed county of Auckland, which are not included in the settled lands as hereinbefore mentioned; also the entire district of Gipps Land, except the parts included in the settled lands as hereinbefore mentioned; also, the counties, either already formed or intended to be formed, between the county of Auckland and the county of St, Vincent; also any county or counties of which the boundaries may be fixed and proclaimed on or before the 31st December, 1848.

Sect. 4.—As to the unsettled districts.

The unsettled districts shall comprehend all the lands of New South Wales, excepting such lands as are now, or hereafter lawfully may be, comprehended within the limits of the settled and intermediate lands within the said colony.

## Chapter II.

### RULES TO BE ENFORCED WITHIN THE UNSETTLED DISTRICTS.

Sect. 1.—It shall be lawful for the Governor for the time being of the said colony, or the officer for the time being administering the government of the colony, and he is hereby empowered to grant leases of runs of land within the unsettled districts, to such person or persons as he shall think fit, for any term or terms of years, not exceeding fourteen years in duration, for pastoral purposes, with permission, nevertheless, for the lessee to cultivate so much of the lands respectively comprised in the said runs as may be necessary to provide such grain, hay, vegetables, or fruit, for the use and supply of the family and establishment of such lessee, but not for the purposes of sale or barter; and so, nevertheless, that such leases shall in no case prejudice, interrupt, or interfere, with the right of the Governor or other officer for the time being administering the government of the said colony to enter upon any of the lands comprised in the said leases for any purpose of public defence, safety, improvement, convenience, utility, or enjoyment, agreeably to the provisions for those purposes contained in the 9th section of the second chapter of this Order in Council, or otherwise.

Sect. 2.—The rent to be paid for each several run of land shall be proportioned to the number of sheep or equivalent number of cattle which the run shall be estimated as being capable of carrying, according to a scale to be established for that purpose, by authority of the Governor. Each run shall be capable of carrying, at least, four thousand sheep or equivalent number of cattle, according to the scale aforesaid, and not in any case be let at a lower rent than ten pounds per annum, to which two pounds ten

shillings per annum shall be added for every additional thousand sheep, or equivalent number of cattle, which the run shall be estimated as capable of carrying.

Sect. 3.—In order to estimate the number of sheep or cattle which each run will carry, before the granting of the said lease as hereinbefore mentioned, the intended lessee or occupier shall name a valuer, and the commissioner of Crown lands shall either act as valuer, or name one to act for him; and these two valuers shall have power to choose, if necessary an umpire; but if they cannot agree in the choice of an umpire, he shall be appointed by the Governor, or the officer for the time being administering the Government of the said colony.

Sect. 4.—The rents to be paid according to the scale above mentioned, are to be reserved exclusively of any existing assessments of taxes or rates on sheep and cattle, and are to be paid without abatement on account of the existing or any future assessments of taxes or rates on sheep and cattle, and in no way to interfere with the right of the colonial legislature to impose from time to time such assessments as may be deemed advisable.

Sect. 5.—The rent for each run shall be payable yearly in advance, at such time and place as shall be respectively specified in the lease of the said run of land. In the event of default being made in payment of the rent, the lease shall be forfeited, but the lessee shall be permitted to defeat the forfeiture, and prevent its becoming absolute and indefeasible, by payment, within sixty days from the date of the original rent day, of the full annual rent, with the addition of a sum equal to one equal fourth part of the yearly rent so due from him by way of penalty; but unless the whole of the said yearly rent, with such penalty as aforesaid, shall be duly paid within the term of sixty days, counting from the original rent day inclusive, the lease shall be absolutely and indefeasibly forfeited. And it shall be competent to any individual to demand of the Governor, or the officer for the time being administering the government of the colony, or of any officer or officers acting by his authority for the present purpose, that a fresh lease of the run so forfeited be offered to sale, under the general rule hereinafter provided for that purpose in section 12 of this chapter.

Sect. 6.—During the continuance of any lease of lands occupied as a run, the same shall not be open to purchase by any other person or persons except the lessee thereof. But it shall be lawful for the Governor or the officer for the time being administering the Government of the said colony, to sell to such lessee any of the lands comprised in the lease granted to such lessee, provided that the quantity of the lands sold to such lessee shall not be less than one hundred and sixty acres, and that the price to be paid for the same shall not be below the general minimum price of one

pound for each acre: Provided also, that if the portion or lot of any such run sold to such lessee be less in extent than three hundred and twenty acres, the expenses of the survey of the portion so sold shall be paid by the purchaser.

Sect. 7.—Every lot to be sold under the provisions before mentioned shall be subject to the following conditions:—

First—Each lot must be rectangular, unless the features of the country, or the course of any river or stream, render a deviation from the rectangular form necessary; and in every case, two sides at least of the lot must be directed to the cardinal points of the compass.

Second—The two opposite sides of any stream or watercourse which, according to the practice of the department of the Surveyor General, ought to form a boundary between different sections or lots, shall in no case be included in the same lot.

Third—No single lot shall have more than four hundred and forty yards of water frontage for one hundred and sixty acres, or more than a like proportion of water frontage for any quantity greater than one hundred and sixty acres, but the water frontage shall be reckoned according to the distance from one extreme point thereof to the other, in a right line, and not according to the bendings of the watercourse or river; and the Governor or officer for the time being administering the government of the said colony, shall have the right of refusing to sell any lot or lots, in every case where it may appear to him that the sale of such lot or lots respectively, might give an undue command of water required for the beneficial occupation and cultivation of the lands adjoining either side of any stream or watercourse.

Sect. 8.—It shall be lawful for the Governor or officer for the time being, administering the government of the said colony, to except out of any such sale or sales as aforesaid, all such lands as it may appear to him expedient to reserve for any of the public uses for which it is enacted by the third clause of the Act passed in the fifth and sixth years of Her Majesty, chapter 36, intituled “An Act for regulating the sale of waste lands belonging to the Crown in the Australian colonies,” that lands required for public uses may be excepted from sales authorised by that Act, and if there be reason to suppose that any of the lands applied for under the regulations hereby expressed possess peculiar advantages, whether of water frontage or otherwise, which would render it fit that a higher price should be paid for such lands, the Governor or the officer for the time being administering the government of the said colony, or any officer authorised by him for the purpose, may require the said lands to be assessed by valuers appointed, in manner provided in section 3 of the second chapter of this Order in Council, in order that the value, if estimated by them or their umpire at more than one pound per acre, the higher amount may be paid for such lands accordingly.

Sect. 9.—That nothing in these regulations, or in any lease to be granted under the powers hereby vested in the Governor, shall prevent the said Governor or officer for the time being administering the government of the said colony, from making grants or sales of any lands within the limits of the run or lands comprised in such lease, for public purposes, or disposing of in such other manner as for the public interest may seem best, such lands as may be required for the sites of churches, schools, or parsonages, or for the construction of high roads or railways and railway stations, or other internal communications, whether by land or water, or for the use or benefit of the aboriginal inhabitants of the country, or for public buildings, or as places for the interment of the dead, or places for the recreation and amusement of the inhabitants of any town or village, or as the sites of public quays, or landing places on the sea coast or shores of navigable streams, or for the purposes of sinking shafts and digging for coals, iron, copper, lead, or other minerals, and effectually working coal, or iron, or copper, lead, or other minerals, or for any other purpose of public defence, safety, utility, convenience, or enjoyment, or for otherwise facilitating the improvement and settlement of the colony; but so that the quantity of land which may be granted or sold to any railway company shall not exceed in all the rate of one hundred acres for every mile thereof in length.

Sect. 10.—That if at any future period a railroad be made through or near to the districts comprising unsettled lands, all lands within the distance of two miles from that railroad shall, notwithstanding any lease of the run within which such lands shall be situated, be liable to be sold at the end of each successive year from the date of the said lease; provided that at least sixty days previous notice shall have been given to the lessee, and so that such lessee shall be entitled to all the same conditions reserving to the previous lessee the right of pre-emption, and the value of improvements as are hereinafter mentioned, with reference to the case of a sale at the expiration of the full term of such lease.

Sect. 11.—All occupants of Crown lands who shall have been in licensed occupation of the same for at least one year at the time when this Order in Council shall come into effect, are to be entitled to demand leases of their respective runs under the present regulations, within six months from the date of publication of this Order in Council by the Governor or other officer administering the government of the said colony, but not afterwards; and all occupants who have been in licensed occupation of their lands for a shorter period than the term of one year, shall be entitled, upon the expiration of the same term of one year, without having forfeited their respective licenses, to demand leases of their respective runs under the regulations herein contained;

provided such lease shall be lawfully demanded within six months after the expiration of the said term of one year, but not afterwards.

Sect. 12.—When any run of lands, after being occupied, shall be forfeited, or become vacant without the previous occupant having exercised his right of renewal hereinafter reserved, it shall be competent for any person desirous of acquiring a lease of such run of lands to give notice to the Governor or officer for the time being administering the Government of the said colony, of his, her, or their desire to purchase anew the lease of such run of lands, and immediately after such notice the Governor or officer administering the Government of the said colony, shall direct sealed tenders to be sent in at such time and place, and in such form as he shall think fit, by the person giving such notice as aforesaid; and also by such other person (if any) as may be disposed to enter into competition for the said lease; and every tender so to be made shall state the term of years for which it is proposed to take the said run, and whether in addition to the minimum rents required agreeably to the provisions contained in sections 2 and 3 of the second chapter of this Order in Council, it is proposed to offer any, and if any, what amount of premium for the lease; and the said tender or tenders shall be opened in the presence of two or more persons authorised by the Governor or officer for the time being administering the government of the said colony for that purpose, and if there shall be more than one tender, the tenders shall be opened at the same time, and if there shall be only one tender, the lease of the run shall be given to the person making such tender, provided the rent offered shall be admissible under the provisions contained in sections 2 and 3 of this chapter of the Order in Council; but if there shall be more competitors than one, the lease of the run shall be given to such person or persons as shall tender the highest amount of premium for the same; but if two or more tenders shall be made for the same run and no one of them be higher than all the rest, a future day shall be announced by the persons who open the tenders, on which day it shall again be competent to all persons to offer fresh tenders in the same manner as hereinbefore provided in regard to the first tenders.

Sect. 13.—If any individual be desirous to acquire a new run of land which has never been occupied before, he shall be at liberty to send in a sealed tender, at such time and place, and in such form, as may be appointed by the Governor or officer administering the Government of the said colony, for receiving tenders for new runs, and shall set forth in his tender a clear description of the run for which he applies, and of the boundaries of the same, and shall state whether, beyond the amount of rent to be ascertained as hereinbefore provided, he is willing to offer any, and if any, what amount of premium for the lease, and such tenders

shall be in all respects dealt with as hereinbefore provided in section twelve of this Order in Council for tenders for runs, which have been forfeited or fallen vacant, save and except that if it shall occur that two or more persons have thus applied for different runs of which part of one run would include part or the whole of another run, the Governor or officer for the time being administering the Government of the said colony, or the person or persons authorised by him to act in this behalf, shall declare what shall be the several runs, for which it shall be competent to parties to tender, and another day shall then be named at which the previous applicants, and all other persons, shall be at liberty to offer fresh tenders for the runs so delivered.

Sect. 14.—A lease shall be liable to forfeiture in three modes:—

First—It shall be forfeited for non-payment of rent, as provided in section 5 of the 2nd chapter of this Order in Council.

Second—It shall be forfeited absolutely, immediately upon any conviction for felony against the lessee; and

Third—In the event of his conviction by a Justice of the district for any offence against the law, the case may be enquired into within three months after the conviction by two or more Justices, who, if they think fit, may adjudge the lease to be forfeited with or without compensation for the value of the improvements, according to the nature of the offence: Provided always, that no such adjudication of forfeiture pronounced by the Justices, shall take effect until confirmed by the Governor or officer administering the Government of the said colony.

Sect. 15.—Upon the expiration of a lease, it shall be competent for the Governor or officer administering the Government of the said colony, to put up all or any part of the lands included in a run for sale, subject to the following conditions:—

First—The previous lessee shall have the option of purchasing the land for its fair value in an unimproved state, which shall never be estimated at less than £1 per acre.

Second—If declined by the previous lessee, the value of any improvements on the land offered for sale shall be ascertained by valuers appointed under the provisions contained in section 3 of the second chapter of this Order in Council: Provided nevertheless, that the sum so to be estimated and allowed for, is in no case to exceed the amount of the actual outlay made by the lessee.

Third—The upset price shall then consist of the joint value of the land and the improvements, and if the land be sold, the amount of the improvements shall be paid over to the previous lessee, and only the balance be retained by the government.

Sect. 16.—If no part of the run be sold, the previous lessee shall be entitled to a renewal of the lease of the whole, or if any part of the run, not amounting in all to one equal fourth thereof, be sold, such lessee shall be entitled to a renewal of the lease for

the remaining parts of the lands comprised in his run, subject to the reservation of an increased rent described in the next hereinafter following section of these rules and regulations; and provided, nevertheless, that the boundaries of the different classes of land in the colony shall not in the meanwhile have been so far extended as to bring the said run within the class of settled lands; and provided also, that if brought within the class of intermediate lands, the lessee shall only obtain a renewed lease of the said run under the rules hereinafter laid down as applicable to that class of lands.

Sect. 17.—The rent of every lease of a run of land, after the expiration of the first lease granted under this Order in Council, is to be paid by any new lessee on the number of sheep and cattle which the run shall be estimated to carry in its improved, instead of its unimproved state, in the same manner as provided for in section 3 of the second chapter of this Order in Council: but as an encouragement to improve, the lessee, whose lease shall be renewed, is to be exempt from paying any increase beyond fifty per cent. upon the amount of rent reserved under the expired lease.

### Chapter III.

#### RULES APPLICABLE TO INTERMEDIATE LANDS.

Sect. I.—Within lands coming under the description of intermediate lands the interest in runs shall be acquired, held, and determined, upon the same terms and conditions as above laid down for unsettled lands, excepting that the leases shall not be made for more than eight years in duration, and that at the end of each successive year from the date of the lease, it shall be competent for the Governor or officer for the time being administering the Government of the said colony, provided he shall have given sixty days previous notice, to offer for sale all or any part of the lands within any such run, subject to the same conditions in favour of the lessee as are above laid down in case of a sale at the expiration of the full term of a lease of unsettled lands.

### Chapter IV.

#### RULES APPLICABLE TO SETTLED LANDS.

Section I.—Within the boundaries of the settled lands, it shall be competent for the Governor or officer for the time being administering the Government of the said colony, to grant leases of lands exclusively for pastoral purposes, for terms not exceeding one year; and it shall further be competent for the Governor or officer for the time being administering the Government of the said colony, if he deem it expedient, to make general rules, under which the holders of purchased lands within such districts of settled lands may be permitted to depasture, free of charge, any

adjacent Crown lands: Provided that the depasturage of such unsettled lands free of charge shall in no way interfere with the right of the Government at any time to dispose of the same, either by sale or by lease for one year as above mentioned.

And the Right Honorable Earl Grey, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, shall give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

WM. L. BATHURST.

---

LEASES OF CROWN LANDS BEYOND THE SETTLED DISTRICTS.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Sydney, 7th October, 1847.

1. As His Excellency the Governor, in reference to his proclamation of this date, publishing her Majesty's Order in Council, regulating the occupation of waste lands of the Crown within this colony, deems it proper to caution the licensed occupants of waste lands of the Crown beyond the settled districts, that the rights conferred on them by the 11th section of cap. II. of the regulations, must be exercised within the periods in that section prescribed, by relation to the date of the proclamation above referred to, publishing the said Order in Council.

2. The applications must be lodged in the office of the Colonial Secretary, in Sydney, if the lands for which the lease is applied for be situated within the Sydney or Middle District; or of his Honor the Superintendent at Melbourne, if within the southern or Port Phillip district; and in order to preserve uniformity, the applicants will be required to use the printed forms—copies of which may be obtained from the Commissioners of Crown Lands beyond the settled districts, as well as at the office of the Superintendent at Melbourne, and at this office.

3. All such applications must set forth the names and clear descriptions of the runs applied for, and of the boundaries of the same, as prescribed with respect to new runs, by the 13th section of chap. II. of the Order in Council. In such descriptions it will be necessary to refer to leading geographical features, and marked or determined boundary lines, as well as to the names of the occupants of adjacent lands, and to give the length and general direction of the several boundary lines with reasonable certainty; and also to state the supposed extent of the runs, and the number of sheep, or equivalent number of cattle, which each run may be estimated as capable of carrying.

4. An abstract of all applications received will, from time to time, be published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*,

or *Port Phillip Government Gazette*, for the information of all parties concerned.

5. Persons who object to the claims of others either wholly or in part, as comprising lands to the lease of which they may conceive themselves entitled, are recommended to lodge in the office of the Colonial Secretary, or Superintendent of Port Phillip, caveats referring to such claims, and specifying the lands to which their objections extend, and the grounds on which they prefer their claims to the same.

6. It will be impossible that the issue of leases should take place immediately on demands being made for them. In many cases the Government may not be able, until the end of the year 1848, to determine whether the particular runs applied for, will be included in the intermediate or unsettled districts, and in all cases it will be necessary to consider and decide on the claims of applicants—to verify the descriptions of runs—and to estimate the number of sheep or cattle which each run will carry, and the rent accordingly to be paid. His Excellency, however, desires at the same time to intimate, that all practicable despatch will be used, for the purpose of putting the occupants of Crown lands in possession of the leases, to which they may be entitled under Her Majesty's regulations.

By His Excellency's command,

E. DEAS THOMSON.

---

Application for a Lease of waste lands of the Crown beyond the settled districts in the colony of New South Wales :

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby claim to have issued to me, under and in pursuance of Her Majesty's Order in Council, published in the *Government Gazette* of New South Wales, of the 7th day of October, 1847, a lease of the waste lands of the Crown described in the schedule hereunder written.

The said lands are now in my licensed occupation, and at the date of the publication of the above Royal Order, and for \_\_\_\_\_ months previously thereto, the same were held under license by me.

Given under my hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
A.D. 184 .

To the Honorable the Colonial Secretary ; or  
To His Honor the Superintendent,  
Port Phillip.

## SCHEDULE.

Commissioner's District and General Locality.	Name of Run.	Estimated Number of Acres.	Estimated Capa- bility for Grazing.		Description of the Lands by reference to Leading geographical features, and marked or deter- mined boundary lines.
			Cattle.	Sheep.	

Signature of applicant.

ANNO UNDECIMO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.—No. 4.

*An Act to facilitate the recovery of Possession of Tenements after due determination of the Tenancy. [Assented to, 24th July, 1847.]*

*(Preamble.—When over holding tenant or occupier of premises refuses to give up possession, landlord may give notice of his intention to proceed to recover possession. If tenant does not appear, or fails to shew cause why he does not give possession, the Justices may issue their warrant directing the constables to give the landlord possession.)*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the more speedy and effectual recovery of the possession of premises unlawfully held over after the determination of the tenancy: Be it therefore enacted, by His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, That from and after the passing of this Act, when and so soon as the term or interest of the tenant of any house, land, or other corporeal hereditaments held by him shall have ended, or shall have been duly determined by a legal notice to quit, or otherwise, and such tenant or (if such tenant do not actually occupy the premises, or only occupy a part thereof,) any person by whom the same, or any part thereof, shall be then actually occupied, shall

neglect or refuse to quit and deliver up possession of the premises, or of such part thereof respectively, it shall be lawful for the landlord of the said premises, or his agent, to cause the person so neglecting or refusing to quit and deliver up possession, to be served (in the manner hereinafter mentioned) with a written notice, in the form set forth in the Schedule to this Act, signed by the said landlord or his agent, of his intention to proceed to recover possession under the authority and according to the mode prescribed in this Act; and if the tenant or occupier shall not thereupon appear at the time and place appointed, and shew to the satisfaction of the Justices hereinafter mentioned, reasonable cause why possession should not be given under the provisions of this Act, and shall still neglect or refuse to deliver up possession of the premises, or of such part thereof of which he is then in possession, to the said landlord or his agent, it shall be lawful for such landlord or agent to give to such Justices proof of the holding and of the end or other determination of the tenancy, with the time or manner thereof, and where the title of the landlord has accrued since the letting of the premises, the right by which he claims the possession, and upon proof of service of the notice, and of the neglect or refusal of the tenant or occupier, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Justices in Petty Sessions assembled, or any two of them, to issue a warrant, under their hands and seals, to the constables and peace officers of the city, town, district, or place, within which the said premises, or any part thereof, shall be situate, commanding them, within a period to be therein named, not more than thirty clear days from the date of such warrant, to enter (by force if needful) into the premises, and give possession of the same to such landlord or agent: Provided always, that entry upon any such warrant shall not be made on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or at any time, except between the hours of nine in the morning and four in the afternoon: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to protect any person on whose application and to whom any such warrant shall be granted, from any action which may be brought against him by any such tenant or occupier, for or in respect of such entry and taking possession, where such person had not, at the time of granting the same, lawful right to the possession of the same premises: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall affect any rights to which any person may be entitled, as outgoing tenant, by the custom of the country or otherwise.

*(The manner in which such summons shall be served.)*

II. And be it enacted, That such notice of application, intended to be made under this Act, may be served either personally or by leaving the same with some person, being in, and apparently

residing at, the place of abode of the person so holding over as aforesaid; and that the person serving the same shall read over the same to the person served, or with whom the same shall be left as aforesaid, and explain the purport and intent thereof: Provided, that if the person so holding over cannot be found, and the place of abode of such person shall either not be known, or admission thereto cannot be obtained for serving such summons, the posting up of the said summons on some conspicuous part of the premises so held over shall be deemed to be good service upon such person.

*(How execution of warrants of possession may be stayed.)*

III. And be it enacted, That in every case in which the person to whom any such warrant shall be granted had not, at the time of granting the same, lawful right to the possession of the premises, the obtaining of any such warrant as aforesaid shall be deemed a trespass by him against the tenant or occupier of the premises, although no entry shall be made by virtue of the warrant; and in case any such tenant or occupier will become bound with two sureties as hereinafter provided, to be approved of by the said Justices, in such sum as to them shall seem reasonable, regard being had to the value of the premises, and to the probable cost of an action, to sue the person to whom such warrant was granted, with effect and without delay, and to pay all the costs of the proceeding in such action in case a verdict shall pass for the defendant, or the plaintiff shall discontinue or not prosecute his action, or become nonsuit therein, execution of the warrant shall be delayed until judgment shall have been given in such action of trespass; and if, upon the trial of such action of trespass a verdict shall pass for the plaintiff, such verdict and judgment thereupon shall supersede the warrant so granted, and the plaintiff shall be entitled to double costs in the said action of trespass.

*(Proceedings on the bond in actions of trespass.)*

IV. And be it enacted, That every such bond, as hereinbefore mentioned, shall be made to the said landlord or his agent, at the costs of such landlord or agent, and shall be approved of and signed by the said Justices; and if the bond so taken be forfeited, or if upon the trial of the action for securing the trial of which such bond was given, the Judge by whom it shall be tried shall not endorse upon the record in Court that the condition of the bond hath been fulfilled, the party to whom the bond shall have been so made may bring an action, and recover thereon: Provided always, that the Court, where such action as last aforesaid shall be brought, may, by a rule of Court, give such relief to the parties upon such bond, as may be agreeable to justice, and such rule shall have the nature and effect of a defeasance to such bond.

*(Protection of Justices, constables, &c.)*

V. And be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful to bring any action or prosecution against the said Justices, by whom such warrant as aforesaid shall have been issued, or against any constable or peace officer, by whom such warrant may be executed, for issuing such warrant or executing the same respectively, by reason that the person on whose application the same shall be granted had not lawful right to the possession of the premises.

*(Where landlord has a lawful title, he shall not be deemed a trespasser by reason of irregularity, but be liable in an action on the case for special damage proceeding from irregularity.)*

VI. And be it enacted, That where the landlord at the time of applying for such warrant as aforesaid had lawful right to the possession of the premises, or of the part thereof so held over as aforesaid, neither the said landlord, nor his agent, nor any other person acting in his behalf, shall be deemed to be a trespasser by reason merely of an irregularity or informality in the mode of proceeding for obtaining possession under the authority of this Act; but the party aggrieved may, if he think fit, bring an action on the case for such irregularity, or informality, in which the damage alleged to be sustained thereby shall be specially laid, and may recover full satisfaction for such special damage, with costs of suit: Provided, that if the special damage so laid be not proved, the defendant shall be entitled to a verdict, and that if proved, but assessed by the jury at any sum not exceeding five shilings, the plaintiff shall recover no more costs than damages, unless the Judge before whom the trial shall have been held shall certify upon the back of the record that in his opinion full costs ought to be allowed.

*(Interpretation clause.)*

VII. And be it enacted, That in construing this Act the word "premises" shall be taken to signify lands, houses, or other corporeal hereditaments; and that the word "person" shall be taken to comprehend a body politic, corporate, or collegiate, as well as an individual; and that every word importing the singular number shall, where necessary to give full effect to the enactments herein contained, be deemed to extend and be applied to several persons or things as well as one person or thing; and that every word importing the masculine gender shall, where necessary, extend and be applied to a female as well as a male; and that the term "landlord" shall be understood as signifying the person entitled to the immediate reversion of the premises, or, if the property be held in joint-tenancy, coparcenary, or tenancy in common, shall be understood as signifying any one of the persons entitled to such reversion: and that the word "agent" shall be taken to

signify any person usually employed by the landlord in the letting of the premises, or in the collection of the rents thereof, or specially authorised to act in the particular matter by writing under the hand of such landlord.

CHARLES NICHOLSON,  
Speaker.

*Passed the Legislative Council, this } In the name, and on behalf  
twenty-third day of June one } of Her Majesty, I assent  
thousand eight hundred and forty- } to this Act.  
seven.*

WM. MACPHERSON,  
CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

CHAS. A. FITZ ROY,  
GOVERNOR.

*Govt. House, Sydney, 24th July, 1847.*

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

FORM No. 1.

*Notice of Owner's intention to apply to Justices to recover possession.*

I (owner, or agent to the owner, *as the case may be*), do hereby give you notice that unless peaceable possession of the tenement, (*shortly describing it,*) situate which was held of me, or of the said (as the case may be) under a tenancy from year to year, or (*as the case may be*), which expired (*or was determined*) by notice to quit from the said or otherwise, (*as the case may be*) on the day of , and which tenement is now held over and detained from the said be given to (the owner or agent) on or before the expiration of seven clear days from the service of this notice, I shall on next the day of at of the clock of the same day, at apply to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace at (*being the city, town, district, or place, in which the said tenement, or any part thereof, is situate,*) in Petty Sessions assembled, to issue their warrant directing the constables of the said district to enter and take possession of the said tenement, and to eject any person therefrom.

(Signed)  
(owner or agent.)

Dated this

To Mr.

FORM No. 2.

*Complaint before two Justices.*

The complaint of (owner or agent, &c., *as the case may be*), made before us two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace at in Petty Sessions assembled, who saith that the said did let to a tenement consisting of , for under the rent of , and that the said tenancy expired (*or was determined*) by notice to quit, given by the said , or as the case may be, on the day of and that on the day of the said did serve on (*the tenant overholding*) a notice in writing of his intention to apply to recover possession of the said tenement, (a duplicate of which

notice is hereto annexed) by giving, &c., (*describing the mode in which the service was effected*), and that notwithstanding the said notice, the said refused (or neglected) to deliver up possession of the said tenement, and still detains the same.

(Signed)

Taken the                      day of                      before us.

(Signed)

A duplicate of the notice of intention to apply is to be annexed to this complaint.

## FORM No. 3.

(*Warrant to Peace Officers to take and give possession.*)

Whereas (*set forth the complaint*), we two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in Petty Sessions assembled at                      , do authorise and command you, on any day within                      days from the date hereof, (except on Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday, *to be added if necessary*), between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, to enter (by force, if needful,) and with or without the aid of                      the owner or agent, (*as the case may be*), or any other person or persons whom you may think requisite to call to your assistance, into and upon the said tenement, and to eject thereout any person, and of the said tenement full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said                      (the owner or agent)

Given under our Hands and Seals, this  
day of                      , 18

To                      , and all other Constables and Peace Officers  
acting for the Town of                      or District of

## ANNO UNDECIMO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.—No. 4.

*An Act to repeal an Act, intituled, "An Act to give a preferable lien on wool from season to season, and to make mortgages of sheep, cattle, and horses valid, without delivery to the mortgagee," and to substitute, for a limited time, other provisions in lieu thereof. [Assented to, 24th July, 1847.]*

(*Preamble.—7 Vic., No. 3, repealed.*)

WHEREAS it is expedient that an Act passed in the seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled, "*An Act to give a preferable lien on wool from season to season, and to make mortgages of sheep, cattle, and horses valid without delivery to the mortgagee,*" should be repealed, and that other provisions be made in lieu thereof: Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, That so soon as this Act shall take effect the said recited Act, and every matter and clause therein, shall be and hereby is repealed, except as to any matter or thing previously done, or commenced to be done, under the provisions thereof, which shall be as valid and effectual in law, as if this Act had not been passed.

*(Any person making a bonâ fide advance to any proprietor of sheep on condition of receiving in payment, or as security for such advance, the wool of the then next ensuing clip, and duly registering the agreement relative thereto, shall be entitled to the whole of the wool mentioned in such agreement, whether such advance be made before, at, or after the granting of such preferable lien.—When advance repaid property and possession of the wool to revert in the proprietor of the sheep.)*

II. And be it enacted, That in all cases where any person shall make any *bonâ fide* advance of money or goods, or give any valid promissory note, or bill, to any proprietor of sheep, on condition of receiving in payment, or as security only for such money, goods, promissory note, or bill, (as the case may be), the wool of the then next ensuing clip of such proprietor, and where the agreement relating to such purchase or security shall be made in the form, or to the effect in Schedule A, appended to this Act, and shall be duly registered within thirty days after the date of such agreement, by leaving in the office of the Registrar General of the said Colony, or of the Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court at Port Phillip, a true copy thereof, duly verified on oath before the said Registrar General, or Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court at Port Phillip, or before any other public officer who may be duly authorised to administer an oath in that behalf, within the jurisdiction where the sheep shall be depastured, the person making such purchase or advance, shall be entitled to the whole of the wool mentioned in such agreement, whether such advance of money, or goods, or of such note or bill, be before, at, or after the granting of any such preferable lien, so long as the registered agreement relating thereto, shall purport on the face of it to have been made in payment, or as security for such advance; and the possession of such wool by the said proprietor, shall be to all intents and purposes in the law, the possession of the person or persons making such purchase or advance: Provided, that when at any time such advance be repaid with such interest and commission as may be specified in any such agreement, the possession and property of the said wool shall revert in such proprietor.

*(Agreement, in form herein specified, for any bonâ fide advance on security of ensuing clip of wool, registered as herein mentioned, valid against subsequent purchaser, &c., of sheep.)*

III. And be it enacted, That when any person shall make any such *bonâ fide* advance or purchase as aforesaid, the preferable lien of the lienee making the same, on the wool of the then next ensuing clip of such proprietor, shall not be in anywise extinguished, suspended, impaired, or otherwise prejudicially affected by

any subsequent sale, mortgage, or other incumbrance whatsoever, of the sheep mentioned and described in the registered agreement, relating to any such preferable lien, nor by the subsequent insolvency of the lienor, but shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes whatsoever, against any such subsequent purchaser, mortgagee, incumbrancer, or other claimant or possessor of the said sheep, or against the trustees or assignees of such insolvent lienor, as against the original proprietor thereof, who granted such preferable lien: Provided that if any such lienor, subsequent mortgagor, incumbrancer, trustee, or other claimant or possessor of such sheep, shall neglect or refuse to shear and deliver the wool of any sheep for which any such preferable lien shall have been granted as aforesaid, in pursuance of the agreement in that behalf contained in such preferable lien, it shall be lawful for the lienee, his executors, administrators, or assigns, to take possession of the sheep bearing such wool, for the purpose of washing and shearing the same: and all expenses attending such shearing, and the conveyance of the wool to the place of abode of such lienee, shall be incorporated with, and be deemed in law, part of the amount secured by such lien.

*(Mortgage of live stock bonâ fide made for valuable consideration, executed and registered as herein mentioned, valid although the principal sum not presently payable, and although stock remain in possession of mortgagor.)*

IV. And be it enacted, That all mortgages of sheep, cattle, and horses, which shall hereafter be made *bona fide*, and for valuable consideration, and where the names of the parties thereto, and the particulars thereof, shall be duly registered within thirty days after the date thereof, in the office of the Registrar General, or Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court at Port Phillip, according to the jurisdiction wherein such mortgaged live stock shall be depastured, in the form mentioned in Schedule B, appended to this Act, shall be valid in the law, to all intents and purposes, whether the money secured by the said mortgage be payable presently or not, and notwithstanding the said mortgaged live stock shall not be delivered over to the mortgagee, but shall remain and continue in every respect as theretofore, in the possession, order, and disposition of the said mortgagor: and though the said mortgagor afterwards take the benefit of any law now, or hereafter to be in force in the said Colony, for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors: Provided that no mortgage shall protect the same from the operation of any such law, unless such mortgage shall have been executed at least sixty days before the date of the order for sequestration, or unless the consideration thereof shall be an advance or loan made at the time of the execution of such mortgage.

*(Separate and distinct registry from year to year to be kept of agreements for purchases of, or advances on wool, and of mortgages of live stock.)*

V. And be it enacted, That the Registrar General, or Deputy Registrar of the said Court shall keep a separate and distinct registry, from year to year of all such agreements for such purchases of wool or advances thereon, and shall also keep a separate and distinct registry of the particulars of all such mortgages of sheep, cattle, and horses as aforesaid; and shall be entitled to demand for every such registry thereof, a fee of two shillings and sixpence, and one shilling for each affidavit sworn before them, or made in verification thereof; and all persons shall have access to either of the said registries, and may search the same, during the usual hours of business, on paying for each search a fee of one shilling.

*(When and how preferable liens on wool may be cancelled.)*

VI. And be it enacted, That at the end of twelve calendar months, next after the expiration of the year, for which any such preferable lien upon wool, shall have been given as aforesaid, the Registrar General, or his Deputy, or the Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court at Port Phillip, may remove from the records of their respective offices, all such preferable liens, and may destroy or cancel the same; or at any time, at the request of both parties to any such preferable liens, may enter satisfaction on the same.

*(To increase public confidence in liens on wool and mortgages of live stock, expedient to punish frauds.—Penalties.)*

VII. And whereas it is expedient, with a view to increase the public confidence in the validity of such preferable liens on wool and mortgages of live stock, to surround them with the penal provisions necessary for the punishment of frauds: Be it enacted, That any grantor of any such preferable lien on wool, or of any mortgage of sheep, cattle, or horses, and of their increase and progeny, under this Act, whether such grantor shall be principal or agent, who shall afterwards by the sale or delivery of the wool under any such lien, without the written consent of the lienee, to any purchaser, pawnee, or other person, or by selling, steaming, or boiling down, or causing to be sold, steamed, or boiled down, without such written consent as aforesaid, the sheep whereon the same shall be growing, with a view to defraud such lienee of such wool, or of the value thereof, or who shall, after the due execution and registry of any such mortgage, without the written consent of the mortgagee thereof, sell and dispose of, or steam, or boil down, or cause to be sold and disposed of, or to be steamed or boiled down, any sheep, cattle, or horses, or their increase or progeny, or who shall in any way, or by any means whatsoever, or howsoever,

directly or indirectly, destroy, defeat, invalidate, or impair, or any other person or persons who shall wilfully and knowingly incite, aid, or abet any such grantor, directly or indirectly to defeat, destroy, invalidate, or impair the right of property of any lienee in the wool of any sheep mentioned and described in any such registered agreement as aforesaid, or the right of property of any such mortgagee as aforesaid, in any sheep, cattle, or horses, or their increase and progeny mentioned in any mortgage duly executed and registered as aforesaid, under the provisions of this Act, shall be severally held and deemed guilty of an indictable fraud and misdemeanor, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be severally liable, in the discretion of the Judge or Court before whom any such offender shall be so convicted, to fine or imprisonment, or to both fine and imprisonment, for any period not exceeding three years, with or without hard labor, at the discretion of such Court or Judge.

*(Rights of the Crown as to waste lands not affected.)*

VIII. And be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to affect in any way the rights or prerogative of the Crown, as to any of the waste lands described in any such liens or mortgages, as the lands, or stations, where any such sheep, horses, or cattle may be depasturing.

*(Duration of Act.)*

IX. And be it enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the thirty-first day of December, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, and no longer.

CHARLES NICHOLSON,  
Speaker.

*Passed the Legislative Council, this } In the name, and on behalf  
second day of July, one thousand } of Her Majesty, I assent  
eight hundred and forty-seven. } to this Act.*

WM. MACPHERSON,  
CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

CHS. A. FITZ ROY,  
GOVERNOR.

*Government House, Sydney, 24th July, 1847.*

SCHEDULES REFERRED TO.

A.

In consideration of £ \_\_\_\_\_, bona fide value for which I admit to have received in (*money or goods, or promissory note or notes, bill or bills, or all or any of these, as the case may be,*) from A. B., of \_\_\_\_\_ I do hereby give the said A. B., a preferable lien (to the extent of the said advance) on the wool of the ensuing clip, to be shorn from my flocks of Sheep, consisting in number of \_\_\_\_\_, or thereabouts, and now depasturing at \_\_\_\_\_, in the said Colony, under the superintendence

of . . . . . It is further agreed that the said sheep shall be shorn by me, or at my expense, and that the wool thereof shall be delivered by me at . . . . ., to the order of the said A. B.

Dated . . . . . day of . . . . . A. D.  
 Witness . . . . . (Signed) . . . . . C. D.

N.B.—If the money or goods, promissory note or notes, bill or bills advanced, be for the absolute purchase of the wool, instead of the words in brackets, “to the extent of the said advance,” insert the words “for the absolute purchase and whole value thereof.”

B.

Date of Deed.	Name of Mortgagor.	Name of Mortgagee	Consideration.	Number and description of mortgaged Sheep, Cattle, or Horses, and the brand or other distinctive mark, and stations where the same are depasturing, as also the name of the principal superintendent or overseer.
	Name of Witness or Witnesses.			

ANNO UNDECIMO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.—No. 9.

*An Act to amend an Act intituled “An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws between Masters and Servants in New South Wales.”* [Assented to 16th August, 1847.]

*(Preamble.—9 Vict., No. 27.—Declaring and defining summary jurisdiction of Justices.*

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the ninth year of Her present Majesty, intituled “*An Act to amend and consolidate the laws between Masters and Servants in New South Wales:*” And whereas doubts have arisen as to the extent of summary jurisdiction created by the said recited Act, and it is advisable to remove the same: Be it therefore enacted, by His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, That it shall and may be lawful for any two or more Justices of the Peace to hear and determine, in a summary manner, all informations for penalties, and all complaints, differ-

ences, or disputes, of whatsoever nature or description, which shall happen or arise under the said recited Act, or under this Act, whether the same be between any servant and his master or employer, or the overseer or agent of such master or employer, or between any person or persons whomsoever; and the order or award of such Justices shall be final and conclusive in all such cases, unless where either party appeal to the Court of Quarter Sessions in the manner provided by the said recited Act.

*(Staying proceedings against persons who have acted without sufficient powers under recited Act.)*

II. And be it enacted, That no suit, information, indictment, prosecution, or other proceeding whatsoever, shall be commenced or prosecuted in any manner howsoever, against any Justice or Justices of the Peace, or any other person, for any matter or thing already done by him or them, for want of any power or authority in such Justices to hear and determine the same in a summary way, under the said recited Act; and if any action, suit, information, indictment, prosecution, or proceeding whatsoever, shall have been commenced against any such Justice or Justices, or other person or persons, acting under and in obedience to any warrant, order, or conviction of any such Justice or Justices, in respect of anything already done, for want of summary jurisdiction therein, under the said recited Act, it shall be lawful for the defendant or defendants to apply to the Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, to stay such proceedings; and such Court or Judge respectively is hereby required to stay such proceedings accordingly, and to make such order as to the costs of the application, as to the said Court or Judge shall seem fit.

*(Declaring that agreements made without the Colony subject the parties thereto to the same jurisdiction and penalties as if made within the Colony.)*

III. And whereas it was recited by the said Act, among other things, that "servants in the United Kingdom, in British Colonies, in the British East India Possessions, and in Foreign Countries, occasionally contract, by indenture or other written agreement, with persons about to proceed to, or actually resident in, New South Wales:" And whereas doubts have arisen whether such contracts by indenture or other written agreement are subject to the summary jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, and it is expedient to remove the said doubts: Be it therefore declared and enacted, That all such contracts by indenture or other written agreement shall be of the like force and effect within the said Colony of New South Wales as if they had actually been made and executed by the respective parties thereto within the same; and shall subject every such party for any breach thereof, upon sum-

mary conviction by or before any two or more Justices, to the like fines, penalties, and punishments as in and by the said recited Act are provided, for any wilful violation of the provisions of any indenture or other written agreement actually made or executed within the said Colony, or for any misdemeanor, miscarriage, misconduct, or ill-behaviour of any master or servant within the same: Provided that no such contract shall be binding on any person to serve for a longer period than five years.

*(Penalty for forging certificates of discharge.)*

IV. And whereas by the said recited Act it was enacted among other things, that upon the discharge of any servant, or upon the termination of his service, he should receive from his master, and his master should give to him, a certificate of his service and discharge, and no penalty was provided for the forging of any such certificate of discharge as aforesaid: Be it therefore enacted, That any servant, or other person, who shall forge or knowingly use any forged certificate, purporting to be a discharge of any person or persons, from any service as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on being summarily convicted thereof by or before any two or more Justices of the Peace, who shall hereby have power and authority to determine the same, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for any period not exceeding three calendar months.

*(Justices to examine parties on oath or otherwise at their discretion.)*

V. And whereas doubts are entertained as to whether it is not imperative on Justices under the said recited Act to examine both complainant and defendant upon oath, and it is advisable to remove the same: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace, acting under the said recited Act, or under this Act, to exercise his or their discretion as to the examination of any complainant or complainants, or defendant or defendants, under the same.

*(The Evidence of a wife may be received for a husband.)*

VI. And whereas doubts are entertained as to whether it is lawful to examine a wife as witness for her husband under the said recited Act, and whereas it is advisable to remove the same: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Justice acting under the said recited Act, or under this Act, to receive the evidence of a wife as a witness for her husband, either as complainant or defendant, under the same: Provided always, nevertheless, that it shall and may be lawful for such Justice to exercise his discretion as to the examination of any such witness.

*(Penalty on persons employing or harbouring servants already engaged by other persons under agreements entered into without the Colony.)*

VII. And whereas the said recited Act contains no provision for summary adjudication in cases where servants hired by indenture or other written agreement in the United Kingdom, in British Colonies, in the British East India Possessions, or in Foreign Countries, for service in this Colony, are retained or employed, and it is advisable to provide for the same: Be it therefore enacted, That if any person shall wilfully or knowingly hire or employ any such servant whatsoever, already employed or retained by any other person, every person so offending shall, for every such offence, being summarily convicted thereof, by or before any two or more Justices of the Peace, forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding twenty pounds, one-half thereof to be paid to the informer in such case.

*(Offenders may be imprisoned in lock-up or watch-house in certain cases.)*

VIII. And be it enacted, That in cases where the nearest gaol may be at a distance greater than thirty miles, the nearest public lock-up or watch-house may be used as a gaol under this and the said recited Act: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall authorise the imprisonment, in such public lock-up or watch-houses, of any person under this or the said recited Act, for a longer period than one week.

*(Justices to act summarily in Courts of Petty Sessions only.)*

IX. And be it declared and enacted, That in every case in which a summary jurisdiction is vested in any Justices under this or the said recited Act, the same shall be exercised only by such Justices in some Court of Petty Sessions, duly appointed and publicly notified in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*.

*(Empowering Justices to seize and sell goods and effects of offenders on non-payment of penalties.)*

X. And whereas doubts are entertained as to the mode of enforcing the payment of fines and penalties in certain cases under the said recited Act, and it is advisable to remove the same: Be it therefore enacted, That if any fine or penalty awarded under the said Act, or under this Act, shall not be paid within twenty-one days after the conviction or award ordering it was made, the same may be enforced by the convicting Justices by warrant of distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person or persons convicted, or against whom such award shall be given.

*(Limitation of complaints.)*

XI. And whereas the said recited Act specifies no period of limitation for complaints for non-payment of wages, and it is

advisable to define the same: Be it therefore enacted, That no conviction, order, or award shall be made or had under the said recited Act or this Act, unless complaint be made within six months from the time when the offence, breach of agreement, or cause of complaint arose.

*(Limitation of actions.)*

XII. And whereas no period has been specified under the said recited Act, for limitations of actions against persons acting under the same: Be it therefore enacted, That no action at law shall lie against any Justice or Justices of the Peace, for any matter or thing which may be done, or commanded to be done, by him or them, in pursuance of the provisions of the said recited Act, or this Act, unless there be direct proof of corruption or malice, and unless such action be commenced within three calendar months after the cause of action or complaint shall have arisen; and if any Justice or Justices shall be sued for any matter or thing done in pursuance of this or the said recited Act, he or they may plead the general issue, and give this Act, and the special matter, in evidence.

*(Proceedings by summons or warrant without information in writing, valid.)*

XIII. And be it enacted, That in all cases under the said recited Act, or under this Act, all proceedings by summons or warrant without a formal information in writing shall be good, valid, and effectual to all intents and purposes as if formal information in writing had been exhibited: Provided always, that in every such summons or warrant the general nature of the charge shall be succinctly stated, and the original complaint shall be made on oath.

*(Females not to be imprisoned.)*

XIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this or under the said recited Act, shall be deemed to authorize the imprisonment of any female under the same.

*(Not to extend to natives of savage or uncivilized tribes inhabiting any island in the Pacific Ocean.)*

XV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this or the said recited Act contained, shall be deemed or construed to apply to any native of any savage or uncivilised tribe, inhabiting any Island or country in the Pacific Ocean, or elsewhere, anything therein or herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

*(Appeal given.)*

XVI. And be it enacted, that if any person shall feel himself aggrieved by any conviction, order, or award made by any Justices of the Peace, under and by virtue of this Act, or the said recited

Act, it shall be lawful for such person to appeal from such conviction, order, or award, to the nearest Court of Quarter Sessions, in the same manner, and upon the same terms that any person may now appeal against any conviction under the said recited Act.

*(Commencement and duration of Act.)*

XVII. And be it enacted, That this Act shall commence and take effect from and after the first day of August next, and that the said recited Act, and this Act, shall be and continue in force until the thirty-first day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty.

CHARLES NICHOLSON,  
Speaker.

*Passed the Legislative Council, this thirtieth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven.* } *In the name, and on the behalf of Her Majesty, I assent to this Act.*

WM. MACPHERSON,  
CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

CHS. A. FITZ ROY,  
GOVERNOR.

*Govt. House, Sydney, 16<sup>th</sup> August, 1847.*

ANNO NONO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.—No. 10.

*An Act to prevent the travelling of Sheep or Lambs infected with Scab, on public roads and thoroughfares, and for other purposes.* [Assented to 27th October, 1845.]

*(Preamble.—Scabbed Sheep not to travel on any public road.)*

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent Sheep or Lambs infected with the Scab from being driven on public roads, during the month of February: Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, That no person shall drive or conduct, or permit or suffer to be driven or conducted, any Sheep or Lambs infected with Scab, upon any public road or way, used as a public way for the driving of Sheep from one part of the Colony to another, during the month of February in each year, or at any other time; anything in any other Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

*(Penalties under this Act.)*

II. And be it enacted, That all penalties now in force for turning out, keeping, depasturing, driving, conducting, or permitting or suffering to be turned out, kept, depastured, driven, or conducted, any Sheep or Lambs infected with the Scab, upon any lands whatever, whether within or beyond the boundaries of the Colony, prescribed for location to settlers, shall, from the passing

of this Act, cease and determine ; and that, instead thereof, there shall be payable, for every such offence, a penalty or sum of not less than Five pounds, nor more than Fifty pounds.

(*Recovery of fines.*—3 *Wm. IV.*, No. 5.—5 *Wm. IV.*, No. 19.—6 *Wm. IV.*, No. 10.—5 *Wm. IV.*, No. 22.)

III. And be it enacted, That all fines, forfeitures, or penalties, sued for under this Act, or under an Act of the said Governor and Council, passed in the third year of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled, “*An Act for preventing the extension of the disease commonly called the Scab in Sheep or Lambs, in the Colony of New South Wales,*” or any other Act making the said Act perpetual, or amending or extending the provisions thereof, shall be heard and determined by any two or more Justices of the Peace in a summary way ; and that all such proceedings shall be regulated according to the provisions of an Act of the said Governor and Council, passed in the fifth year of the reign of His said late Majesty, intituled, “*An Act to regulate summary proceedings before Justices of the Peace,*” so far as the same shall be applicable.

(*Indemnifying Justices.*)

IV. And whereas doubts have arisen as to the power of Justices of the Peace to adjudicate in a summary way under the said recited Act or Acts as aforesaid, and it is equitable and just that the Justices who may have so adjudicated should be protected from any action, suits, or other proceedings, in respect to any matter or thing so done by them: Be it enacted, That no action, suit, information, indictment, prosecution, or other proceeding, shall be commenced or prosecuted in any manner whatsoever against such Justice or Justices, for any matter or thing done by him or them under the said recited Act, or any Act making perpetual the same, or amending and extending the provisions thereof as aforesaid, previous to the passing of this Act, by reason of the want of power or authority in such Justice or Justices to hear and determine such matter or thing in a summary way ; and if any action, suit, information, indictment, prosecution, or proceeding whatsoever, shall be commenced or prosecuted against any such Justice or Justices, or against any Sheriff, Gaoler, Constable, Bailiff, or other person acting under and in obedience to any warrant, order, or conviction, of any such Justice or Justices, in respect of his or their want of summary jurisdiction under the said recited Act or Acts, as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the defendant or defendants to apply to the Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, to stay proceedings, and such Court or Judge respectively is hereby required to stay such proceedings, as to the said Court or Judge shall seem fit.

*(Penalties how applied.)*

V. And be it enacted, That all penalties or fines which may be recovered by virtue of this Act, shall be paid, one-half to the prosecutor, if demanded, and the other half, or the whole, (if the other half be not demanded by the prosecutor,) to the Public Treasury, for the purposes of the General Revenue of the said Colony.

ALEX. M'LEAY,  
Speaker.

*Passed the Legislative Council } In the name, and on behalf of  
this twenty-fourth day of } Her Majesty, I assent to this  
October, one thousand eight } Act.  
hundred and forty-five. }*

GEORGE GIPPS,  
GOVERNOR.

WM. MACPHERSON,  
CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

October 27th, 1845.

#### SUPREME COURT HOLIDAYS.

No cause can be set down, or other business be taken in Sydney on any Holiday.

January	1, Saturday, New Year's Day.
"	3, Monday.
"	6, Thursday.
"	26, Wednesday, Colony Founded.
"	27, Thursday.
February	28, Monday.
"	29, Tuesday.
April	21, Good Friday.
May	24, Wednesday, Queen's Birth Day.
June	19, Monday.
"	20, Tuesday.
"	21, Wednesday.
December	25, Monday, Christmas Day.

#### GAOL DELIVERIES.

*Sydney.*—On Thursday, 2nd March; Thursday, 1st June; Wednesday, 23rd August; Wednesday, 1st November, and Tuesday, 26th December.

*Goulburn.*—Thursday, 3rd February, and Friday, 1st September.

*Maitland.*—Saturday, 12th February, and Monday, 11th September.

*Bathurst.*—Tuesday, 22nd February, and Wednesday, 20th September.

## COURTS OF GENERAL QUARTER SESSIONS.

*Chairman*—Samuel Raymond, Esq.

*At Sydney*.—On Mondays, 31st January; 1st May; 31st July; 30th October: and also by adjournment on Tuesdays, 7th March; 6th June; 5th September; and 5th December.

*At Maitland*.—On Mondays, 10th January; 10th April; 10th July; and 9th October.

*At Goulburn*.—On Wednesdays, 23rd February; 24th May; 23rd August; and 22nd November.

*At Bathurst*.—On Thursdays, March 16th; June 15th; September 14th; and December 14th.

## COURTS OF REQUESTS.

*Commissioner of the Court of Requests for Cumberland*.—Alfred Cheeke, Esq., Barrister.

Courts of Requests in and for the county of Cumberland, will be holden during the year 1847, at the following times and places, and for the districts respectively mentioned, viz. :—

The Ordinary Sittings of the Court of Requests, for the trial of all cases not exceeding ten pounds, shall be holden on the following days respectively, namely :—Monday, 3rd January; Monday, 7th February; Monday, 6th March; Monday, 3rd April; Monday, 1st May; Monday, 5th June; Monday, 3rd July; Monday, 7th August; Monday, 4th September; Monday, 2nd October; Monday, 6th November; Monday, 4th December, respectively, at the City of Sydney, for the Police District thereof.

The New Sittings of the said Court, for the trial of all cases from ten to thirty pounds, shall be holden on the following days respectively, namely :—On Monday, 14th February; Monday, 10th April; Monday, 12th June; Monday, 14th August; Monday, 9th October; Monday, 11th December, respectively, at the City of Sydney, for the Police District thereof.

The “Ordinary Sittings” of the Court for the other districts of the county of Cumberland, will commence on the undermentioned dates; and the “New Sittings” of the Court for those districts respectively, will commence immediately at the close of the “Ordinary Sittings.”

At the Town of Campbelltown, for such portions of the Police District thereof as are situated in the county of Cumberland; and for such portions of the Police District of Camden and Narellan as are situated in the county of Cumberland:—On Monday, 10th January; Monday, 17th April; Monday, 10th July; Monday, 16th October, respectively.

At the Town of Liverpool, for the Police District thereof:—On Wednesday, 12th January; Wednesday, 19th April; Wednesday, 12th July; Wednesday, 18th October, respectively.

At the Town of Parramatta, for the Police District thereof:—  
On Thursday, 13th January; Thursday, 29th April; Thursday,  
13th July; Thursday, 18th October, respectively.

At the Town of Windsor, for such portions of the Police District  
thereof as are situated in the county of Cumberland:—On Mon-  
day, 17th January; Monday, 24th April; Monday, 17th July;  
Monday, 23rd October, respectively.

At the Town of Penrith, for such portions of the Police District  
thereof as are situated in the county of Cumberland:—On Thurs-  
day, 20th January; Thursday, 27th April; Thursday, 20th July;  
Thursday, 26th October, respectively.

---



---

### STEAMBOAT ROUTE (SCREW PROPELLER).

In addition to the distances of the Steamboat Routes given  
at page 85, the following is that proposed to be taken by the  
Screw Propeller, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope and the  
Mauritius:—

	Days.	Miles.
England to the Cape.....	28	6,100
Cape to the Mauritius } .....	28	6,100
Mauritius to Port Phillip } .....		
Port Phillip to Sydney.....	4	670
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	60	12,870
For detentions in Ports.....	6	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
England to Sydney.....	66	12,870
Sydney to New Zealand.....	5½	1,200
	<hr/>	<hr/>
England to New Zealand.....	71½	14,070
	<hr/>	<hr/>

# INDEX.

---

	Page
<i>Acts of Council:—</i>	
Assessment Act.....	96
Possession of Tenements Act.....	116
Lien on Wool Act.....	121
Masters and Servants Amendment Act.....	126
Scab Act.....	131
Affidavits, Commissioners for taking.....	42-43
Agriculture, State of in the Colony.....	80
Army Agents.....	viii
Attornies, Solicitors, and Proctors.....	58-60
Attorney General's Office.....	42
Australian Clerks' Provident Society.....	47
Australian Museum and Botanic Gardens.....	48
Australian Subscription Library and Reading Room.....	48
Banking Establishments and Public Companies.....	43-45
Baptist Chapel.....	56
Barristers.....	57
Benefit Societies.....	56
Benevolent Societies.....	56
Bethel, Mariner's Church.....	56
Bonded Warehouses.....	40
Butter and Cheese, Import and Export of.....	81
Calendar, Counting House.....	28
Dominical.....	28
Monthly.....	15-26
Rural.....	1-18
Charitable Institutions.....	46
Coaches.....	73
College, St. James'.....	49
Sydney.....	49
Colonial Shipping.....	87
Commissariat Staff.....	38
Congregational Church.....	56
Corporation of the City of Sydney.....	35
Court of Quarter Sessions.....	42
Sittings of.....	134
Court of Requests.....	42
Sittings of.....	134
Cycles and Astronomical Numbers.....	14
Dispatch and Arrival of Mails.....	73

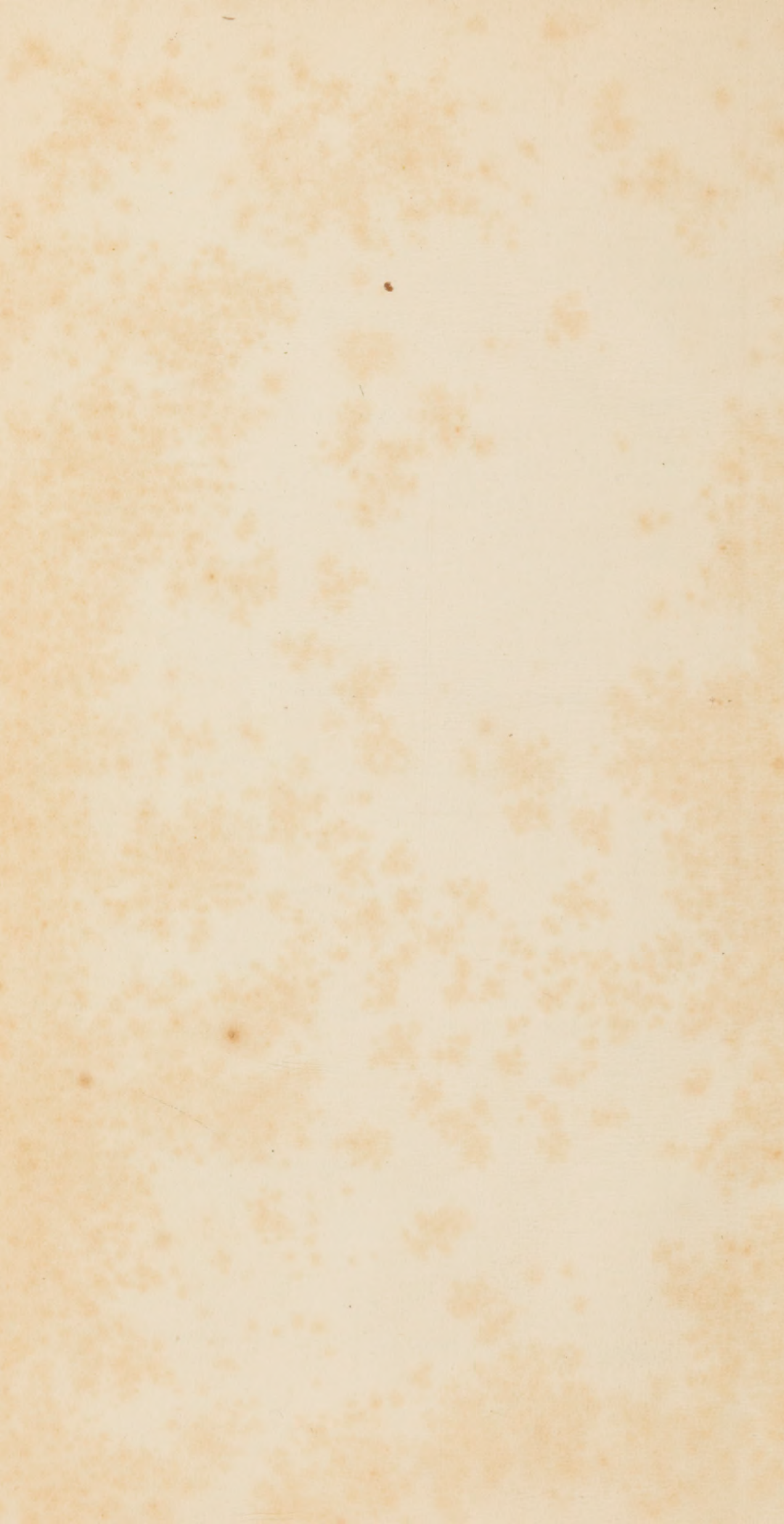
	Page
Dispensary and Infirmary .....	47
Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.....	14
Education, Public Establishments for .....	49
Education, State of in the Colony.....	78
Executive Council.....	34
Exports of different Articles .....	84
of Wool.....	81
of Tallow .....	81
of Oil.....	81
Female School of Industry.....	47
Floral and Horticultural Society.....	49
Free Church of Scotland.....	56
Friends' Chapel.....	56
Gas Light Company.....	45
Gaol Deliveries.....	133
Gaol Establishment.....	42
<i>Government Establishments :—</i>	
Governor's Establishment .....	38
Colonial Secretary's, Treasury, and Audit Offices .....	38
Surveyor General's.....	38
Colonial Architect's.....	39
Court of Claims.....	39
Medical Board .....	39
Medical Staff .....	39
Convict Department.....	39
Government Printing.....	39
Agent for Church and School Lands.....	39
Harbour Master's Department.....	39
Customs .....	40
Governors, List of.....	29
&c., of British Colonies.....	vi
Grain, Import and Export .....	81
Heads of Departments.....	33
Hides and Leather, Imports and Exports .....	81
Houses, Number of, in the Colony.....	78
Imports and Exports, Total of the Colony.....	82
Imports of Different Articles .....	82-83
Import and Export of Live Stock .....	81
Salt Meat.....	81
Hides and Leather.....	81
Insolvent Office.....	42
Jews' Synagogue.....	56
Land Regulations.....	104-116
Legislative Council.....	35
Literary and Scientific Institutions .....	48
Live Stock, Import and Export of.....	81
Number of.....	80

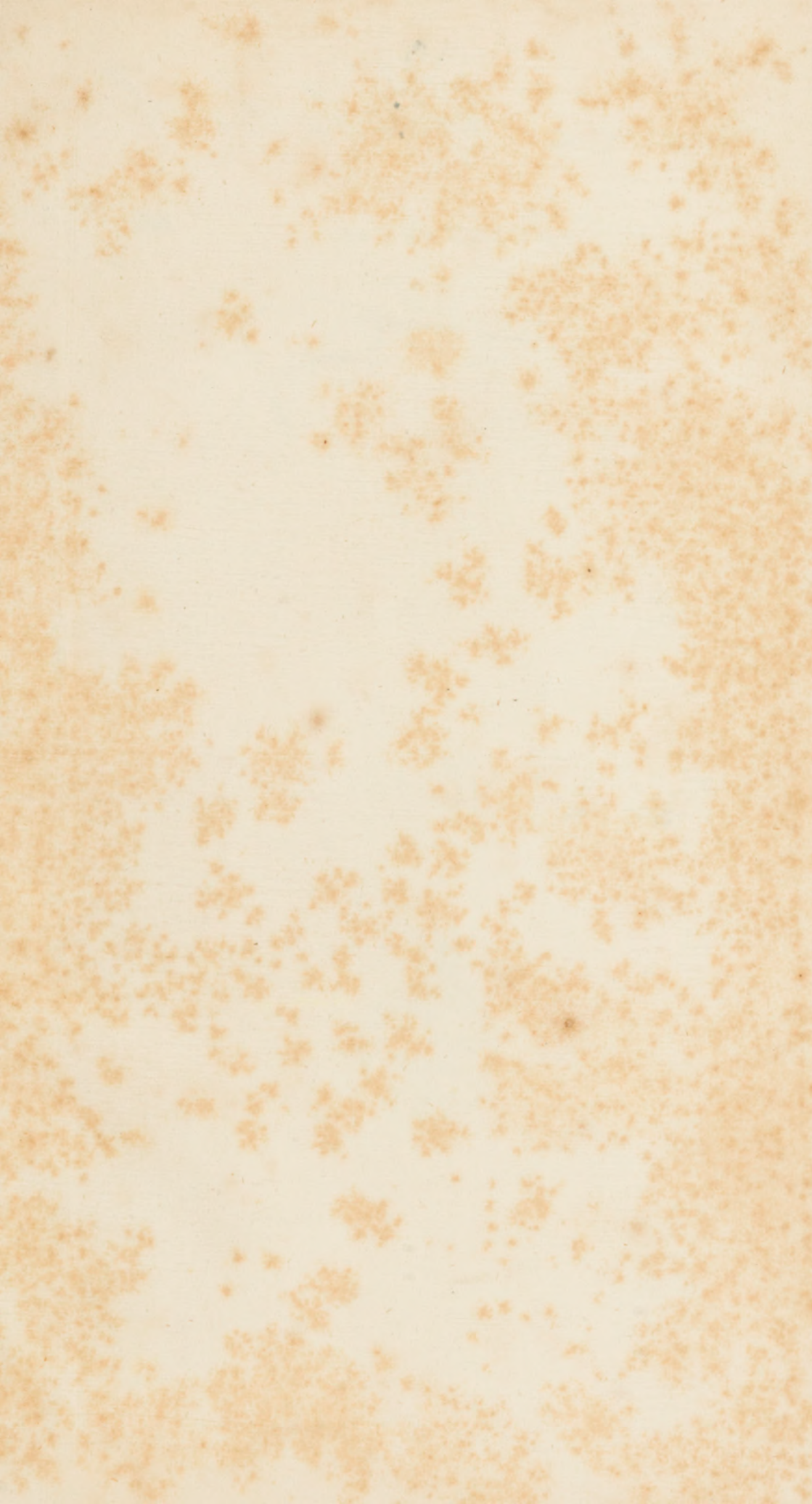
	Page
Magistrates of the City .....	40-41
Territory.....	61-72
Mechanics' School of Arts .....	48
Military Establishment.....	36-37
Ministers of the Crown.....	v
Marriages, Number of Registered .....	79
Official Assignees.....	42
Oil, &c., Export of.....	81
Ordnance Department.....	38
Parliamentary Agent for New South Wales .....	vi
Police Establishment .....	40
Population, Total of the Colony .....	76
Increase by Births and Emigration .....	79
Produce, Amount received coastwise.....	82
Registrar General's Office.....	42
<i>Religious Establishments :—</i>	
Church of England.....	53-54
Presbyterian .....	55
Wesleyan Methodists .....	55
Roman Catholic .....	55
Religion, Number of persons of the various denomi- nations.....	78
Religious Societies .....	46
Routes, Steam Ship between England and Australia ...	85
Royal Family of Great Britain.....	v
St. Mary's Seminary .....	49
Salt Meat, Import and Export .....	81
Savings Bank .....	44
Schools receiving support from Government.....	49
Sheriff's Office.....	41
Signals, Code of .....	30-32
Solicitor General's Office .....	42
Steam Conveyance .....	73
Steamboat Route (Screw Propeller) .....	135
Steam Navigation Company.....	45
Sugar Company.....	46
Supreme Court Holidays.....	133
Tallow, Export of .....	81
Vice Admiralty Court.....	42
Waste Lands (Imperial) Act.....	92
Wool, Export and Value of.....	81



*ca*







James Mitchell

January 1848

*[Decorative flourish]*

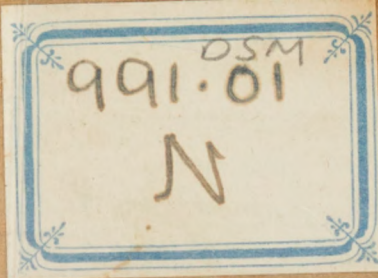












DSM/ 991.01/ N  
The New South Wales almanac  
and remembrancer for 1848,  
being bissextile or leap  
year.

**STATE LIBRARY  
OF N.S.W.**



N2023714

